

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

B E T W E E N :

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

Applicant

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS INC., AND MOLDCO  
HOLDINGS INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND  
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, C. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE  
*COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT*, R.S.O. 1990, C. C.43, AS AMENDED**

---

**APPLICATION RECORD OF THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

---

May 17, 2023

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP**  
Brookfield Place  
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

**Robb English** (LSO # 19862F)  
Tel: (416) 865-4748  
Email: [renglish@airdberlis.com](mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com)

**Mark Van Zandvoort** (LSO # 59120U)  
Tel: (416) 865-4742  
Email: [mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com](mailto:mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com)

**Matilda Lici** (LSO #79621D)  
Tel: (416) 865-3428  
Email: [mlici@airdberlis.com](mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com)

*Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank*

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

B E T W E E N :

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

Applicant

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS INC., AND MOLDCO  
HOLDINGS INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND  
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, C. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE  
*COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT*, R.S.O. 1990, C. C.43, AS AMENDED**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>TAB</u></b>	<b><u>DOCUMENTS</u></b>
1.	Notice of Application returnable May 26, 2023
2.	Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune, sworn May 15, 2023
	<u>Exhibits</u>
A.	Corporate Profile Report of Injection Technologies Inc.
B.	Corporate Profile Report of Moldco Plastics Inc.
C.	Corporate Profile Report of Moldco Holdings Inc.
D.	Credit Agreements
E.	General Security Agreements dated June 10, 2021

	F.	Certified Ontario PPSA search and BC PPSA search for each of the Debtors, current to February 2, 2023
	G.	Guarantees dated June 10, 2021
	H.	Default Letters dated January 26, 2023, March 6, 2023 and April 21, 2023
	I.	Demand Letters and Notices of Intention to Enforce Security dated May 2, 2023
3.		Draft Receivership Order
4.		Blackline to Model Receivership Order
5.		Consent to Act of Deloitte Restructuring Inc.
6.		Service List

# TAB 1





**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**B E T W E E N :**

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

Applicant

and

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.,  
AND MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND  
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE  
*COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

*(Court seal)*

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION**

**TO THE RESPONDENTS**

A LEGAL PROCEEDING HAS BEEN COMMENCED by the applicant. The claim made by the applicant appears on the following page.

THIS APPLICATION will come on for a hearing

- In person
- By telephone conference
- By video conference

before a judge presiding over the Commercial List on May 26, 2023 at 9:30 a.m., or as soon after that time as the matter can be heard, via Zoom coordinates to be provided.

IF YOU WISH TO OPPOSE THIS APPLICATION, to receive notice of any step in the application or to be served with any documents in the application, you or an Ontario lawyer acting for you must forthwith prepare a notice of appearance in Form 38A prescribed by the Rules of Civil Procedure, serve it on the applicant's lawyer or, where the applicant does not have a lawyer, serve it on the applicant, and file it, with proof of service, in this court office, and you or your lawyer must appear at the hearing.

IF YOU WISH TO PRESENT AFFIDAVIT OR OTHER DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE TO THE COURT OR TO EXAMINE OR CROSS-EXAMINE WITNESSES ON THE APPLICATION, you or your lawyer must, in addition to serving your notice of appearance, serve a copy of the evidence on the applicant's lawyer or, where the applicant does not have a lawyer, serve it on the applicant, and file it, with proof of service, in the court office where the application is to be heard as soon as possible, but at least four days before the hearing.

IF YOU FAIL TO APPEAR AT THE HEARING, JUDGMENT MAY BE GIVEN IN YOUR ABSENCE AND WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO YOU. IF YOU WISH TO OPPOSE THIS APPLICATION BUT ARE UNABLE TO PAY LEGAL FEES, LEGAL AID MAY BE AVAILABLE TO YOU BY CONTACTING A LOCAL LEGAL AID OFFICE.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Issued by

.....  
Local registrar  
Address of 330 University Avenue  
court office Toronto, ON M5G 1R7

**TO INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

**AND TO MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.**  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

**AND TO MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.**  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

## APPLICATION

1. The applicant, The Toronto-Dominion Bank (“**TD Bank**”), makes an application for, amongst other things:

- (a) if necessary, abridging the time for service and filing of this notice of application and the application record or, in the alternative, dispensing with and/or validating service of same;
- (b) the appointment of Deloitte Restructuring Inc. (“**Deloitte**”) as receiver and manager (in such capacity, the “**Receiver**”), without security, of all the assets, properties and undertakings (collectively, the “**Property**”) of Injection Technologies Inc. (“**Injection Technologies**”), Moldco Plastics Inc. (“**Plastics**”), and Moldco Holdings Inc. (“**Holdings**” and collectively, the “**Debtors**”);
- (c) providing authorization and direction to the Receiver to offer the assets of the Debtor for sale and to deal with the assets of the Debtor substantially in accordance with the process as described in the pre-filing report to be filed by Deloitte;
- (d) grant leave to the Receiver to move to assign the Debtors into bankruptcy, and authorize Deloitte to act as Trustee in Bankruptcy of the Debtors; and
- (e) such further and other relief as is just.

**THE GROUNDS** for the application are:

**The Parties:**

2. Injection Technologies is a British Columbia corporation formed by the amalgamation of Injection Technologies Acquisition Company Inc. and Injection Technologies Inc. (an Ontario corporation) on July 31, 2015, with its stated registered office address at Suite 2300, Bentall 5, 550 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2B5. It is extra-provincially registered in Ontario.

3. Injection Technologies carries on business as an integrated mold testing, evaluation and certification company for commercial testing and tryout of new and refurbished injection molds and thermoplastics. It operates out of a 48,000 square foot facility at the address municipally known as 4350 Industrial Drive, Windsor, Ontario, N9C 3R8, and an offsite warehouse at the address municipally known as 2051 Ambassador Drive, Windsor, Ontario, N9C 3R5, both of which are leased premises. It also carries on business producing plastic molded injection parts both in Windsor and at the Kitchener location referred to below.

4. Plastics is a British Columbia corporation, originally incorporated in Ontario on June 20, 2013 as Moldco Inc. and continued in British Columbia as of January 29, 2021, with its stated registered office address at Suite 2300, Bentall 5, 550 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2B5.

5. Plastics carries on business as a provider of plastic and metal molding injection services. It operates out of a 67,000 square foot plant at the address municipally known as 41 Ardelt Place, Kitchener, Ontario, N2C 2C8, which is leased in the name of Injection Technologies, and an offsite warehouse at the address municipally known as 965 Wilson Ave, Kitchener, Ontario, N2C 1J1.

6. Holdings is a British Columbia corporation, originally incorporated in Ontario on July 15, 2014 as 2426496 Ontario Inc. and continued in British Columbia as of January 29, 2021, with its

stated registered office address at Suite 2300, Bentall 5, 550 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2B5. It is extra-provincially registered in Ontario.

7. Holdings is a holding company set up to hold certain of the equipment used by Plastics but, otherwise, has no operations or employees. Both Plastics and Holdings were acquired by the ownership group of Injection Technologies via a 2020 purchase and sale transaction.

8. While Injection Technologies, Plastics and Holdings are distinct legal entities, they currently operate as a single entity in several ways. For example, Injection Technologies is the named tenant on the lease for the Kitchener facility. As well, while purchase orders may be issued to one entity, production occurs at both the Windsor and the Kitchener facilities. Collectively they have about 160 employees of which approximately 20 are salaried and 140 are hourly wage earners. There is no union.

9. The controlling shareholders of Debtors are George Mattson and Jeffrey Moslow (the “**Shareholders**”), both of whom are based in the United States, in Florida and New York, respectively.

**The Credit Agreement and Security:**

10. Each of the Debtors is indebted to TD Bank in connection with certain credit facilities made available by TD Bank to the Debtors pursuant to and under the terms of loan agreements dated April 29, 2021 and April 5, 2022 (as amended, replaced, restated or supplemented from time to time, collectively, the “**Credit Agreements**”).

11. As security for the Debtors’ obligations to TD Bank, including, without limitation, under the Credit Agreements, the Debtors provided, without limitation:

- (a) in the case of Injection Technologies, a general security agreement dated June 10, 2021, which grants to TD Bank, among other things, a security interest in any and all of the property, assets and undertakings of Injection Technologies, registrations in respect of which were duly made pursuant to the *Personal Property Security Act* (Ontario) (the “**ON PPSA**”) and the *Personal Property Security Act* (British Columbia) (the “**BC PPSA**”);
  - (b) in the case of Plastics, a general security agreement dated June 10, 2021, which grants to TD Bank, among other things, a security interest in any and all of the property, assets and undertakings of Plastics, registrations in respect of which were duly made pursuant to the ON PPSA and BC PPSA;
  - (c) in the case of Holdings, a general security agreement dated June 10, 2021, which grants to TD Bank, among other things, a security interest in any and all of the property, assets and undertakings of Holdings, registrations in respect of which were duly made pursuant to the ON PPSA and BC PPSA,
- (collectively, the “**Security**”).

12. TD Bank is a secured creditor with registration under the PPSA, as well as in British Columbia, over all of the property and assets of each of Injection Technologies, Plastics and Holdings, and is the provider of the operating loan facility required to conduct the business operations of Injection Technologies and Plastics.

13. In the case of Injection Technologies, in addition to TD Bank’s registrations, Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Company, Bank of Montreal, De Lage Landen Financial Services Canada Inc.,

Meridian Onecap Credit Corp., BMW Canada Inc., and CWB National Leasing Inc. have made one or more registrations.

14. Each of the GSAs granted by the Debtors grants to TD a right to appoint a receiver over the Debtors' property upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, which is defined in each of the GSAs as including when the Debtor "*fails to pay when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, any of the Obligations*". Pursuant to s. 12 of the GSAs:

12 (a) Upon the occurrence of an event of default that has not been cured or waived, the Bank, in addition to any right or remedy otherwise provided herein or by law or in equity, will have the rights and remedies set out below, which may be enforced successively or concurrently:

(xii) to appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or employee or employees of the Bank or not, to be a receiver or receivers or a receiver and manager of the Collateral and remove or replace any person or persons so appointed or apply to any court for the appointment of a receiver or receiver and manager (each hereinafter called a "Receiver")

12 (c) The Grantor agrees to pay all costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Bank or any Receiver appointed by the Bank, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable legal and auditors' costs and expenses and Receiver remuneration) [...]

15. The Debtors' obligations to TD Bank, including, without limitation, their respective obligations under the Credit Agreements, are cross-guaranteed by each of them pursuant to and under the terms of three guarantees dated June 10, 2021 (the "**Guarantees**").

16. The Shareholders have not provided personal guarantees in respect of the Debtors' obligations to TD Bank.

**Debtors' Financial Position:**

17. On or about February 13, 2023, TD Bank retained Deloitte to perform a review of the Debtors' financials and operations, and the Debtors signed for acceptance of the engagement on February 21, 2023. With cooperation from the Debtors, Deloitte has since familiarized itself with the Debtors' business and financial position.

18. On or about July 2022, the Debtors became aware of a potential significant overstatement in inventory, and in early 2023, the Debtors determined that the inventory write-down totalled approximately \$6.2 million. To date, the Debtors have not provided an adequate accounting and explanation of why this happened, nor has Deloitte been able to determine the reason for this from their review.

19. The Debtors have amassed significant tax arrears, including HST arrears of \$695,000 as at January 31, 2023, and source deductions arrears currently estimated to be in excess of \$1.3 million. The source deduction arrears are under review as the Debtors believed that payments on account totalling \$859,000 were mis-applied such that actual source arrears were in the amount of \$488,000 as at January 31, 2023, which was among the numerous accounting issues observed by Deloitte.

20. The Debtors filed Borrowing Limit Certificates for December 31, 2022 and January 31, 2023, reporting margin deficits of \$5.1 million and \$6.7 million, respectively, as a result of the inventory write-down, tax arrears and negative earnings before interest and taxes for fiscal year ends 2021 and 2022. The balance of the Debtors' line of credit now exceeds the maximum borrowing allowable by application of the borrowing base requirements of the Credit Agreements by approximately \$9 million. Despite being well in excess of the maximum allowable credit for over a year the Debtors have been unable to bring borrowings in line, nor even reduce the



borrowing base shortfall. As a consequence, TD Bank has no obligation to continue to advance credit to fund operations but has continued to do so on an without prejudice basis.

21. The Debtors have experienced significant operational and financial challenges, resulting in a liquidity crunch. The Shareholders have indicated to TD Bank that they are not prepared to make any equity injections of funds ranking behind TD Bank's Security. The Debtors have indicated that they will run out of cash within a couple of weeks unless TD Bank advances further monies.

22. An appraisal of the realizable value of the Debtors' inventory and equipment, together with the borrowing base information and the information gathered by Deloitte as consultant, indicates that TD Bank will experience a significant shortfall in recovery of its loans.

23. Plastics' operations in Kitchener are not currently profitable. A receivership will allow for both locations to be marketed as stand alone entities, whereas with their current comingled operations they could not be.

**Defaults and Demands for Payment:**

24. The Credit Agreements contain standard Events of Default, including if there is a breach or non-performance or non-observance of any term or condition of the Credit Agreements or the Security.

25. Certain of the Credit Facilities are repayable on demand, and one or more Events of Default (as defined in the Credit Agreements and/or the Security, as applicable) has occurred, including failure to pay the scheduled amounts of principal, interest and fees on the date when they become due.

26. TD Bank issued default letters dated January 26, 2023 and March 6, 2023, which set out the Debtors' non-compliance with margin requirements, ratio and reporting covenants, and a material adverse change in connection with a \$6.2 million inventory write-down. In addition TD Bank issued a further default letter dated April 21, 2023 in respect of a borrowing base shortfall of \$8.1 million in respect of the February 2023 reporting as well as for substantial financial covenant defaults respecting tangible net worth and debt service ratio covenants.

27. The Debtors failed to cure the defaults, which persist.

28. TD Bank, through its lawyers, Aird & Berlis LLP, made formal written demand on each of the Debtors for payment of the Debtors' indebtedness to TD Bank by letters dated May 2, 2023 (the "**Demands**"), accompanied by notices of intention to enforce security (the "**BIA Notices**"), which were delivered to the Debtors pursuant to subsection 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) (the "**BIA**").

29. As set out in the Demands and the BIA Notices, a total of \$13,018,712.95 CDN plus \$1,901,244.82 USD (exclusive of legal fees, disbursements and accruing interest) was owing by the Debtors to TD Bank under the Credit Agreements as of May 1, 2023 (the "**Indebtedness**"). The Indebtedness continues to accrue interest and may fluctuate upward should TD Bank make discretionary advances to keep the business running.

30. Since the issuance of the Demands, the Credit Parties have failed and are unable to (a) repay the Indebtedness in full or (b) enter into any arrangements acceptable to TD Bank for the full repayment of the Indebtedness.

31. The Shareholders are not prepared to provide any liquidity to the business unless they are given a prior ranking security for any advances, which TD Bank is not prepared to permit.

32. The Credit Parties are in default of the terms of and their obligations under the Credit Agreement and the Security, and are unwilling or unable to repay the Indebtedness.

33. The Credit Parties have no realistic possibility of making repayment or of re-financing, and cash flow projections showed there was no prospect of achieving any reduction in their over-advanced status in the upcoming year.

34. TD Bank does not expect the Debtors to oppose the order requested in this Application.

**The Rationale for the Relief Sought:**

35. The provisions of the Security allow for the appointment of a Receiver over the Property of the Debtors upon default.

36. The appointment of a receiver is necessary and appropriate for the following reasons:

- (a) TD Bank's security position has deteriorated and will continue to deteriorate absent the appointment of a Receiver;
- (b) the Debtors do not have sufficient cash on hand to continue operations, and the Shareholders are not prepared to provide monies ranking behind TD Bank's Security to fund operations;
- (c) for the protection of the estate of the Debtors and to realize on the collateral subject to TD Bank's security for the benefit of TD Bank and any other stakeholders.

37. Deloitte is qualified to act as receiver, is familiar with the Debtor's business, and has consented to act as receiver if so appointed by the Court.

38. TD Bank anticipates a significant shortfall in recovery under the Credit Agreements. Accordingly, the draft Order provides authorization for the Receiver to use TD Bank's counsel, Aird & Berlis LLP, except when independent counsel is required to address any issue or matter where there may be an actual or perceived conflict with TD Bank.

39. TD Bank also seeks the granting of leave to the Receiver to assign each and all of the Debtors into bankruptcy, and authorization for Deloitte to act as trustee in bankruptcy of each of the Debtors. This relief is appropriate in the circumstances for the following reasons:

- (a) the financial information of the Debtors is inadequate and inaccurate;
- (b) the Debtors have many unpaid, unsecured creditors who will want to be able to advance their claims in an orderly fashion and who will be interested in the reasons for their loss;
- (c) the Debtors engaged in a number of large transactions over the past 5 years including the acquisition by the current shareholders, the de facto amalgamation of their business operations, the irregularities in their accounting records and payment history with CRA, and the unexplained disappearance of approximately \$6 million of inventory value.

40. A bankruptcy is necessary to permit Deloitte, in its capacity as trustee in bankruptcy of the Debtors, to provide a claims process for creditors, to provide the investigatory powers of a trustee

with respect to the noted financial irregularities, and to crystalize effective dates and rights of inquiry and review in the event that any reviewable transactions occurred.

41. Section 243 of the BIA.
42. Section 101 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, as amended.
43. Any applicable rules of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, R.R.O. 1990, Reg. 194, as amended.
44. Such further grounds as counsel may advise and this Court may permit.

**THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE** will be used at the hearing of the application:

- (a) The Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune sworn May 15, 2023, and all exhibits thereto;
- (b) The consent of Deloitte to act as the Receiver; and
- (c) Such other material as is required and this Court may permit.

May 16, 2023

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP**

Brookfield Place  
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

**Robb English (LSO # 19862F)**

Tel: (416) 865-4748  
Email: [renglish@airdberlis.com](mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com)

**Mark Van Zandvoort (LSO # 59120U)**

Tel: (416) 865-4742  
Email: [mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com](mailto:mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com)

**Matilda Lici (LSO #79621D)**

Tel: (416) 865-3428  
Email: [mlici@airdberlis.com](mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com)

Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. et al.**

Applicant

Respondents

Court File No.

---

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**Proceedings commenced at Toronto**

---

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION**

---

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP**

Brookfield Place  
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

**Robb English (LSO # 19862F)**

Tel: (416) 865-4748  
Email: [renglish@airdberlis.com](mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com)

**Mark Van Zandvoort (LSO # 59120U)**

Tel: (416) 865-4742  
Email: [mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com](mailto:mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com)

**Matilda Lici (LSO #79621D)**

Tel: (416) 865-3428  
Email: [mlici@airdberlis.com](mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com)

Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank

# TAB 2



**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

B E T W E E N :

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

Applicant

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS INC., AND MOLDCO  
HOLDINGS INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND  
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED, AND SECTION 101 OF THE  
*COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

**AFFIDAVIT OF MATHIEU LAFORTUNE**  
(Sworn May 15, 2023)

I, Mathieu Lafortune, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario do make oath and say as follows:

1. I am a director in the Financial Restructuring Group of The Toronto Dominion Bank (“**TD Bank**”), and as such have knowledge of the matters to which I hereinafter depose. To the extent that I do not have direct first-hand knowledge of particular facts or events, I have obtained that information from others and/or from my review of the documentation attached as exhibits, and have indicated the source of that information in my Affidavit. I verily believe the facts hereinafter deposed to are true and correct.

2. I swear this affidavit in support of TD Bank's application to, inter alia:
- (a) appoint Deloitte Restructuring Inc. ("**Deloitte**") as receiver and manager (in such capacity, the "**Receiver**"), without security, of all the assets, properties and undertakings (collectively, the "**Property**") of Injection Technologies Inc. ("**Injection Technologies**"), Moldco Plastics Inc. ("**Plastics**"), and Moldco Holdings Inc. ("**Holdings**" and collectively, the "**Debtors**");
  - (b) provide authorization and direction to the Receiver to offer the assets of the Debtors for sale and to deal with the assets of the Debtors substantially in accordance with the process as described in the pre-filing report to be filed by Deloitte; and
  - (c) grant leave to the Receiver to move to assign the Debtors into bankruptcy, and authorize Deloitte to act as Trustee in Bankruptcy of the Debtors.

**The Parties:**

3. Injection Technologies is a British Columbia corporation formed by the amalgamation of Injection Technologies Acquisition Company Inc. and Injection Technologies Inc. (an Ontario corporation) on July 31, 2015, with its stated registered office address at Suite 2300, Bentall 5, 550 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2B5. It is extra-provincially registered in Ontario. Attached to this affidavit and marked as **Exhibit "A"** is a true copy of the Corporate Profile Report for Injection Technologies.

4. Injection Technologies carries on business as an integrated mold testing, evaluation and certification company for commercial testing and tryout of new and refurbished injection molds and thermoplastics. It operates out of a 48,000 square foot plant at the address municipally known

as 4350 Industrial Drive, Windsor, Ontario, N9C 3R8, and an offsite warehouse at the address municipally known as 2051 Ambassador Drive, Windsor, Ontario, N9C 3R5, both of which are leased premises. It also carries on business producing plastic molded injection parts both in Windsor and at the Kitchener location referred to below.

5. Plastics is a British Columbia corporation, originally incorporated in Ontario on June 20, 2013 as Moldco Inc. and continued in British Columbia as of January 29, 2021, with its stated registered office address at Suite 2300, Bentall 5, 550 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2B5. Attached to this affidavit and marked as **Exhibit "B"** is a true copy of the Corporate Profile Report for Plastics.

6. Plastics carries on business as a producer of plastic and molded injection parts. It operates out of a 67,000 square foot plant at the address municipally known as 41 Ardelt Place, Kitchener, Ontario, N2C 2C8, which is leased in the name of Injection Technologies, and an offsite warehouse at the address municipally known as 965 Wilson Ave, Kitchener, Ontario, N2C 1J1.

7. Holdings is a British Columbia corporation, originally incorporated in Ontario on July 15, 2014 as 2426496 Ontario Inc. and continued in British Columbia as of January 29, 2021, with its stated registered office address at Suite 2300, Bentall 5, 550 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2B5. It is extra-provincially registered in Ontario. Attached to this affidavit and marked as **Exhibit "C"** is a true copy of the Corporate Profile Report for Holdings.

8. Holdings is a holding company set up to hold certain of the equipment used by Plastics but, otherwise, has no operations or employees. Both Plastics and Holdings were acquired by the ownership group of Injection Technologies via a 2020 purchase and sale transaction.

9. While Injection Technologies, Plastics and Holdings are distinct legal entities, they currently operate as a single entity in several ways. For example, Injection Technologies is the named tenant on the lease for the Kitchener facility. As well, while purchase orders may be issued to one entity, production occurs at either or both the Windsor and the Kitchener facilities. Collectively they have about 160 employees of which approximately 20 are salaried and 140 are hourly wage earners. There is no union.

10. The controlling shareholders of Debtors are George Mattson and Jeffrey Moslow (the “**Shareholders**”), both of whom are based in the United States, in Florida and New York respectively.

**The Credit Agreement and Security:**

11. Each of the Debtors is indebted to TD Bank in connection with certain credit facilities made available by TD Bank to the Debtors pursuant to and under the terms of loan agreements dated April 29, 2021 and April 5, 2022 (as amended, replaced, restated or supplemented from time to time, collectively, the “**Credit Agreements**”). Copies of the Credit Agreements are attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit "D"**.

12. As security for the Debtors’ obligations to TD Bank, including, without limitation, under the Credit Agreements, the Debtors provided, without limitation:

- (a) in the case of Injection Technologies, a general security agreement dated June 10, 2021, which grants to TD Bank, among other things, a security interest in any and all of the property, assets and undertakings of Injection Technologies, registrations in respect of which were duly made pursuant to the *Personal Property Security Act*

(Ontario) (the “**ON PPSA**”) and the *Personal Property Security Act* (British Columbia) (the “**BC PPSA**”);

- (b) in the case of Plastics, a general security agreement dated June 10, 2021, which grants to TD Bank, among other things, a security interest in any and all of the property, assets and undertakings of Plastics, registrations in respect of which were duly made pursuant to the ON PPSA and BC PPSA;
- (c) in the case of Holdings, a general security agreement dated June 10, 2021, which grants to TD Bank, among other things, a security interest in any and all of the property, assets and undertakings of Holdings, registrations in respect of which were duly made pursuant to the ON PPSA and BC PPSA, and
- (d) collectively, the foregoing are referred to as “**Security**” and copies of the Security are attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit "E"**.

13. TD Bank is a secured creditor with registration under the PPSA, as well as in British Columbia, over all of the property and assets of each of Injection Technologies, Plastics and Holdings, and is the provider of the operating loan facility required to conduct the business operations of Injection Technologies and Plastics.

14. In the case of Injection Technologies, in addition to TD Bank’s registrations, Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Company, Bank of Montreal, De Lage Landen Financial Services Canada Inc., Meridian Onecap Credit Corp., BMW Canada Inc., and CWB National Leasing Inc. have made one or more registrations.

15. Attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit "F"** are copies of the certified ON PPSA searches and BC PPSA searches for each of the Debtors, current as of February 2, 2023.

16. Each of the GSAs granted by the Debtors grants to TD a right to appoint a receiver over the Debtors' property upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, which is defined in each of the GSAs as including when the Debtor "*fails to pay when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, any of the Obligations*". Pursuant to s. 12 of the GSAs:

12 (a) Upon the occurrence of an event of default that has not been cured or waived, the Bank, in addition to any right or remedy otherwise provided herein or by law or in equity, will have the rights and remedies set out below, which may be enforced successively or concurrently:

(xii) to appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or employee or employees of the Bank or not, to be a receiver or receivers or a receiver and manager of the Collateral and remove or replace any person or persons so appointed or apply to any court for the appointment of a receiver or receiver and manager (each hereinafter called a "Receiver")

12 (c) The Grantor agrees to pay all costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Bank or any Receiver appointed by the Bank, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable legal and auditors' costs and expenses and Receiver remuneration) [...]

17. The Debtors' obligations to TD Bank, including, without limitation, their respective obligations under the Credit Agreements, are cross-guaranteed by each of them pursuant to and under the terms of three guarantees dated June 10, 2021 (the "**Guarantees**"). Copies of the Guarantees are attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit "G"**.

18. The Shareholders have not provided personal guarantees in respect of the Debtors' obligations to TD Bank.

**Debtors' Financial Position:**

19. On or about February 13, 2023, TD Bank retained Deloitte to perform a review of the Debtors' financials and operations, and the Debtors signed for acceptance of the engagement on February 21, 2023. With cooperation from the Debtors, Deloitte has since familiarized itself with the Debtors' business and financial position.

20. I am advised by Deloitte that on or about July 2022, the Debtors became aware of a potential significant overstatement in inventory, and in early 2023, the Debtors determined that the inventory write-down totalled approximately \$6.2 million. To date, the Debtors have not provided an adequate accounting and explanation of why this happened, nor has Deloitte been able to determine the reason for this from their review.

21. I am advised by Deloitte that the Debtors have amassed significant tax arrears, including HST arrears of \$695,000 as at January 31, 2023, and source deductions arrears currently estimated to be in excess of \$1.3 million. The source deduction arrears are under review as the Debtors believed that payments on account totalling \$859,000 were mis-applied such that actual source arrears were in the amount of \$488,000 as at January 31, 2023, which was among the numerous accounting issues observed by Deloitte.

22. The Debtors filed Borrowing Limit Certificates for December 31, 2022 and January 31, 2023, reporting margin deficits of \$5.1 million and \$6.7 million, respectively, as a result of the inventory write-down, tax arrears and negative earnings before interest and taxes for fiscal year ends 2021 and 2022. The balance of the Debtors' line of credit now exceeds the maximum borrowing allowable by application of the borrowing base requirements of the Credit Agreements by approximately \$9 million. Despite being well in excess of the maximum allowable credit for

over a year the Debtors have been unable to bring borrowings in line, nor even reduce the borrowing base shortfall. As a consequence, TD Bank has no obligation to continue to advance credit to fund operations but has continued to do so on an without prejudice basis.

23. The Debtors have experienced significant operational and financial challenges, resulting in a liquidity crunch. The Shareholders have indicated to TD Bank that they are not prepared to make any equity injections of funds ranking behind TD Bank's Security. The Debtors have indicated that they will run out of cash within a couple of weeks unless TD Bank advances further monies.

24. TD Bank has obtained an appraisal by Corporate Assets of the realizable value of the Debtors' inventory and equipment, which, along with the borrowing base information and the information gathered by Deloitte as consultant, indicates that TD Bank will experience a significant shortfall in recovery of its loans.

25. Plastics' operations in Kitchener are not currently profitable. A receivership will allow for both locations to be marketed as stand alone entities, whereas with their current comingled operations they could not.

**Defaults and Demands for Payment:**

26. The Credit Agreements contain standard Events of Default, including if there is a breach or non-performance or non-observance of any term or condition of the Credit Agreements or the Security.

27. Certain of the Credit Facilities are repayable on demand, and one or more Events of Default (as defined in the Credit Agreements and/or the Security, as applicable) has occurred, including failure to pay principal, interest and fees on the date when they become due.



28. TD Bank issued default letters dated January 26, 2023 and March 6, 2023, which set out the Debtors' non-compliance with margin requirements, ratio and reporting covenants, and a material adverse change in connection with a \$6.2 million inventory write-down. In addition TD Bank issued a further default letter dated April 21, 2023 in respect of a borrowing base shortfall of \$8.1 million in respect of the February 2023 reporting as well as for substantial financial covenant defaults respecting tangible net worth and debt service ratio covenants. Copies of the default letters are attached hereto and collectively marked as **Exhibit "H"**.

29. The Debtors failed to cure the defaults, which persist.

30. Accordingly, TD Bank, through its lawyers, Aird & Berlis LLP, made formal written demand on each of the Debtors for payment of the Debtors' indebtedness to TD Bank by letters dated May 2, 2023 (the "**Demands**"), accompanied by notices of intention to enforce security (the "**BIA Notices**"), which were delivered to the Debtors pursuant to subsection 244(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) (the "**BIA**"). Copies of the Demands and the BIA Notices are attached hereto and marked as **Exhibit "I"**.

31. As set out in the Demands and the BIA Notices, a total of \$13,018,712.95 CDN plus \$1,901,244.82 USD (exclusive of legal and financial advisor fees, disbursements and accruing interest) was owing by the Debtors to TD Bank under the Credit Agreements as of May 1, 2023 (the "**Indebtedness**"). The Indebtedness continues to accrue interest and may fluctuate upward should TD Bank make discretionary advances to keep the business running.

32. Since the issuance of the Demands, the Credit Parties have failed and are unable to (a) repay the Indebtedness in full or (b) enter into any arrangements acceptable to TD Bank for the full repayment of the Indebtedness.

33. TD Bank has had discussions with the shareholders as to whether they would be prepared to provide liquidity to the business but they advised that they would not provide any such liquidity unless they were given a prior ranking security for any advances, which TD Bank was not prepared to permit.

34. The Credit Parties are in default of the terms of and their obligations under the Credit Agreement and the Security, and are unwilling or unable to repay the Indebtedness. The Credit Parties were cooperative with Deloitte as consultant, but have no realistic possibility of making repayment or of re-financing, and cash flow projections showed there was no prospect of achieving any reduction in their over-advanced status in the upcoming year. As a consequence TD Bank advised the Shareholders in advance of its decision to make demand and to seek a receiver. TD Bank does not expect the Debtors to oppose the requested order.

35. The Debtors have no liquidity given that they exceed their allowable credit and given that TD Bank has no further obligation to advance funds to meet their critical payments, and is only doing so to facilitate the sales process being requested from this Court.

36. Notwithstanding the issuance of the Demands, TD Bank has reserved the right to continue to make advances to the Debtors, at its sole discretion, to ensure the continuation of the Debtors' business operations.

**Rationale for the Relief Sought in Appointment Order:**

37. The provisions of the Security allow for the appointment of a Receiver over the Property of the Debtors upon default.

38. The appointment of a receiver is necessary and appropriate for the following reasons:

- (a) TD Bank's security position has deteriorated and will continue to deteriorate absent the appointment of a Receiver;
- (b) the Debtors do not have sufficient cash on hand to continue operations, and the Shareholders are not prepared to provide monies ranking behind TD Bank's Security to fund operations;
- (c) for the protection of the estate of the Debtors and to realize on the collateral subject to TD Bank's security for the benefit of TD Bank and any other stakeholders.

39. Deloitte is qualified to act as receiver, is familiar with the Debtors' business, and has consented to act as receiver if so appointed by the Court.

40. Under the terms of each of the Guarantees, TD Bank is not obligated to exhaust its recourses against the other Guarantors, or in respect of any security TD Bank holds, before being entitled to payment from a Guarantor.

41. TD Bank anticipates a significant shortfall in recovery under the Credit Agreements. The Order sought by TD Bank provides for the retention of independent counsel by the Receiver to address any issue or matter where there may be an actual or perceived conflict with TD Bank. In all other situations, and in view of the significant expected shortfall to be incurred by TD Bank, the draft Order provides authorization for the Receiver to use TD Bank's counsel, Aird & Berlis LLP.

42. The Order sought also provides for the granting of leave to the Receiver to assign each and all of the Debtors into bankruptcy, and authorizing Deloitte to act as trustee in bankruptcy of each of the Debtors. This relief is appropriate in the circumstances for the following reasons: a) the

financial information of the Debtors is inadequate and inaccurate; b) the Debtors have many unpaid, unsecured creditors who will want to be able to advance their claims in an orderly fashion and who will be interested in the reasons for their loss; c) the Debtors engaged in a number of large transactions over the past 5 years including the acquisition by the current shareholders, the de facto amalgamation of their business operations, the irregularities in their accounting records and payment history with CRA, and the unexplained disappearance of approximately \$6 million of inventory value. A bankruptcy is necessary to permit Deloitte, in its capacity as trustee in bankruptcy of the Debtors, to provide a claims process for creditors, to provide the investigatory powers of a trustee with respect to the noted financial irregularities, and to crystalize effective dates and rights of inquiry and review in the event that any reviewable transactions occurred

43. All of which is sworn by me in good faith, and for no improper purpose whatsoever..

**SWORN** remotely by Mathieu Lafortune, stated as )  
being in the City of Toronto, in the Province of )  
Ontario, before me on May 15, 2023 in accordance )  
with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or )  
Declaration Remotely. )

DocuSigned by: )  
*Matilda Lici* )  
7CE576F4AA3D4CA... )

\_\_\_\_\_) )  
Commissioner (or as may be) )  
Matilda Lici

DocuSigned by: )  
*Mathieu Lafortune* )  
92A5EBD596674A0... )

\_\_\_\_\_) )  
Mathieu Lafortune

This is Exhibit "A" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:  
*Matilda Lici*

7CE576E4AA3D4CA...

---

A Commissioner, etc.  
Matilda Lici



## Profile Report

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. as of February 05, 2023

<b>Act</b>	Corporations Information Act
<b>Type</b>	Extra-Provincial Domestic Corporation with Share
<b>Name</b>	INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.
<b>Ontario Corporation Number (OCN)</b>	1978884
<b>Governing Jurisdiction</b>	Canada - British Columbia
<b>Incorporation/Amalgamation Date</b>	July 31, 2015
<b>Registered or Head Office Address</b>	550 Burrard Street, Bentall 5 2300, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V6C 2B5
<b>Status</b>	Refer to Governing Jurisdiction
<b>Date Commenced in Ontario</b>	July 31, 2015
<b>Principal Place of Business</b>	4350 Industrial Drive, Windsor, Ontario, Canada, N9C 3R8

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

**Chief Officer or Manager**

**Name**

CAMERON LEE

**Address for Service**

4350 Industrial Drive, Windsor, Ontario, Canada, N9C 3R8

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

## Corporate Name History

Refer to Governing Jurisdiction

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.



**Amalgamating Corporations**

**Corporation Name**

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

**Ontario Corporation Number**

2086576

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

**Active Business Names**

<b>Name</b>	INJECT TECH PLASTICS
<b>Business Identification Number (BIN)</b>	300956976
<b>Registration Date</b>	September 01, 2020
<b>Expiry Date</b>	August 31, 2025

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

### Expired or Cancelled Business Names

This corporation does not have any expired or cancelled business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

## Document List

Filing Name	Effective Date
CIA - Initial Return PAF: CAMERON LEE - OFFICER	July 10, 2017

All "PAF" (person authorizing filing) information is displayed exactly as recorded in the Ontario Business Registry. Where PAF is not shown against a document, the information has not been recorded in the Ontario Business Registry.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.



## BC Company Summary

For  
**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Date and Time of Search:** February 02, 2023 09:40 AM Pacific Time  
**Currency Date:** September 20, 2022

### HISTORICAL - Amalgamated on July 31, 2015

**Incorporation Number:** C1041141  
**Name of Company:** INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
**Business Number:** 816803746 BC0001  
**Recognition Date and Time:** Continued into British Columbia on June 26, 2015 12:10 PM Pacific Time **In Liquidation:** No  
**Last Annual Report Filed:** Not Available **Receiver:** No

### PREVIOUS FOREIGN JURISDICTION INFORMATION

**Identifying Number in Foreign Jurisdiction:** 002086576  
**Name in Foreign Jurisdiction:** INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
**Date of Incorporation, Continuation or Amalgamation in Foreign Jurisdiction:** November 16, 2005  
**Foreign Jurisdiction:** ONTARIO

### AMALGAMATED INTO

**Name of Amalgamated Company:** INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
**Incorporation Number:** BC1044364

### REGISTERED OFFICE INFORMATION

**Mailing Address:**  
SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5  
550 BURRARD STREET  
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5  
CANADA

**Delivery Address:**  
SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5  
550 BURRARD STREET  
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5  
CANADA

---

**RECORDS OFFICE INFORMATION****Mailing Address:**

SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5  
550 BURRARD STREET  
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5  
CANADA

**Delivery Address:**

SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5  
550 BURRARD STREET  
VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5  
CANADA

---

**DIRECTOR INFORMATION****Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:**

Mattson, George

**Mailing Address:**

69 CURLEW ROAD  
MANALAPAN FL 33462  
UNITED STATES

**Delivery Address:**

69 CURLEW ROAD  
MANALAPAN FL 33462  
UNITED STATES

---

**Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:**

Moslow, Jeffrey

**Mailing Address:**

23 STERLING LANE  
PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050  
UNITED STATES

**Delivery Address:**

23 STERLING LANE  
PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050  
UNITED STATES

---

NO OFFICER INFORMATION FILED .

---

This is Exhibit "B" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:

*Matilda Lici*

7CE576F4AA3D4CA...

---

A Commissioner, etc.  
Matilda Lici



## Profile Report

MOLDCO PLASTICS INC. as of February 02, 2023

<b>Act</b>	Corporations Information Act
<b>Type</b>	Extra-Provincial Domestic Corporation with Share
<b>Name</b>	MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.
<b>Ontario Corporation Number (OCN)</b>	2377884
<b>Governing Jurisdiction</b>	Canada - British Columbia
<b>Former Jurisdiction</b>	Canada - Ontario
<b>Incorporation/Amalgamation Date</b>	June 20, 2013
<b>Registered or Head Office Address</b>	550 Burrard Street, Bentall 5 2300, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V6C 2B5
<b>Status</b>	Refer to Governing Jurisdiction
<b>Date Commenced in Ontario</b>	June 20, 2013
<b>Principal Place of Business</b>	965 Wilson Ave, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada, N2C 1J1

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.



Chief Officer or Manager

Name

CAMERON LEE

Address for Service

965 Wilson Ave, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada, N2C 1J1

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

**Corporate Name History**

Refer to Governing Jurisdiction

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

### Active Business Names

This corporation does not have any active business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

### Expired or Cancelled Business Names

This corporation does not have any expired or cancelled business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

## Document List

Filing Name	Effective Date
CIA - Notice of Change PAF: CAMERON LEE - OFFICER	April 26, 2021
CB - Corporation Transferred Out (461t)	February 23, 2021
BCA - Authorization to Continue in Another Canadian Jurisdiction	January 21, 2021
BCA - Authorization to Continue in Another Canadian Jurisdiction	April 20, 2020
CIA - Notice of Change PAF: JEFFREY MACKINNON - OTHER	March 04, 2020
Annual Return - 2019 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	December 15, 2019
Annual Return - 2018 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	February 10, 2019
Annual Return - 2017 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	February 11, 2018
Annual Return - 2016 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	February 05, 2017
Annual Return - 2015 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	January 09, 2016
Annual Return - 2014 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	February 07, 2015
Annual Return - 2013 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	January 24, 2015
CIA - Initial Return PAF: ALESSANDRA PRIORESCHI - OTHER	July 15, 2013

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

BCA - Articles of Incorporation

June 20, 2013

All "PAF" (person authorizing filing) information is displayed exactly as recorded in the Ontario Business Registry. Where PAF is not shown against a document, the information has not been recorded in the Ontario Business Registry.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.



## BC Company Summary

### For MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.

**Date and Time of Search:** February 02, 2023 09:44 AM Pacific Time  
**Currency Date:** September 20, 2022

#### ACTIVE

**Incorporation Number:** C1286514  
**Name of Company:** MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.  
**Business Number:** 809324130 BC0001  
**Recognition Date and Time:** Continued into British Columbia on January 29, 2021  
12:29 PM Pacific Time **In Liquidation:** No  
**Last Annual Report Filed:** Not Available **Receiver:** No

#### PREVIOUS FOREIGN JURISDICTION INFORMATION

<b>Identifying Number in Foreign Jurisdiction:</b> 002377884	<b>Name in Foreign Jurisdiction:</b> Moldco Inc.
<b>Date of Incorporation, Continuation or Amalgamation in Foreign Jurisdiction:</b> June 20, 2013	<b>Foreign Jurisdiction:</b> ONTARIO

#### REGISTERED OFFICE INFORMATION

<b>Mailing Address:</b> SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 CANADA	<b>Delivery Address:</b> SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 CANADA
--	---

#### RECORDS OFFICE INFORMATION

<b>Mailing Address:</b> SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 CANADA	<b>Delivery Address:</b> SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 CANADA
--	---

#### DIRECTOR INFORMATION

**Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:**

Mattson, George

**Mailing Address:**

69 CURLEW ROAD  
MANALAPAN FL 33462  
UNITED STATES

**Delivery Address:**

69 CURLEW ROAD  
MANALAPAN FL 33462  
UNITED STATES

---

**Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:**

Moslow, Jeffrey

**Mailing Address:**

23 STERLING LANE  
PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050  
UNITED STATES

**Delivery Address:**

23 STERLING LANE  
PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050  
UNITED STATES

---

NO OFFICER INFORMATION FILED .

---



This is Exhibit "C" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:

*Matilda Lici*

7CE576F4AA3D4CA...

---

A Commissioner, etc.

Matilda Lici



## BC Company Summary

### For MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.

**Date and Time of Search:** February 02, 2023 09:46 AM Pacific Time  
**Currency Date:** September 20, 2022

#### ACTIVE

**Incorporation Number:** C1286526  
**Name of Company:** MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.  
**Business Number:** 803878776 BC0001  
**Recognition Date and Time:** Continued into British Columbia on January 29, 2021 01:11 PM Pacific Time  
**Last Annual Report Filed:** Not Available

**In Liquidation:** No  
**Receiver:** No

#### PREVIOUS FOREIGN JURISDICTION INFORMATION

<b>Identifying Number in Foreign Jurisdiction:</b> 002426496	<b>Name in Foreign Jurisdiction:</b> 2426496 Ontario Inc.
<b>Date of Incorporation, Continuation or Amalgamation in Foreign Jurisdiction:</b> July 15, 2014	<b>Foreign Jurisdiction:</b> ONTARIO

#### REGISTERED OFFICE INFORMATION

<b>Mailing Address:</b> SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 CANADA	<b>Delivery Address:</b> SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 CANADA
--	---

#### RECORDS OFFICE INFORMATION

<b>Mailing Address:</b> SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 CANADA	<b>Delivery Address:</b> SUITE 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 CANADA
--	---

#### DIRECTOR INFORMATION

**Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:**

Mattson, George

**Mailing Address:**

69 CURLEW ROAD  
MANALAPAN FL 33462  
UNITED STATES

**Delivery Address:**

69 CURLEW ROAD  
MANALAPAN FL 33462  
UNITED STATES

---

**Last Name, First Name, Middle Name:**

Moslow, Jeffrey

**Mailing Address:**

23 STERLING LANE  
PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050  
UNITED STATES

**Delivery Address:**

23 STERLING LANE  
PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050  
UNITED STATES

---

NO OFFICER INFORMATION FILED .

---



## Profile Report

MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC. as of February 02, 2023

<b>Act</b>	Corporations Information Act
<b>Type</b>	Extra-Provincial Domestic Corporation with Share
<b>Name</b>	MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.
<b>Ontario Corporation Number (OCN)</b>	2426496
<b>Governing Jurisdiction</b>	Canada - British Columbia
<b>Former Jurisdiction</b>	Canada - Ontario
<b>Incorporation/Amalgamation Date</b>	July 15, 2014
<b>Registered or Head Office Address</b>	550 Burrard Street, Bentall 5 2300, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V6C 2B5
<b>Status</b>	Refer to Governing Jurisdiction
<b>Date Commenced in Ontario</b>	July 15, 2014
<b>Principal Place of Business</b>	965 Wilson Ave, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada, N2C 1J1

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

**Chief Officer or Manager**

**Name**

CAMERON LEE

**Address for Service**

965 Wilson Ave, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada, N2C 1J1

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report.

Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

## Corporate Name History

Refer to Governing Jurisdiction

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

### Active Business Names

This corporation does not have any active business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

### Expired or Cancelled Business Names

This corporation does not have any expired or cancelled business names registered under the Business Names Act in Ontario.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.



## Document List

Filing Name	Effective Date
CIA - Notice of Change PAF: CAMERON LEE - OFFICER	April 26, 2021
CB - Corporation Transferred Out (461t)	February 23, 2021
BCA - Authorization to Continue in Another Canadian Jurisdiction	January 21, 2021
BCA - Authorization to Continue in Another Canadian Jurisdiction	April 20, 2020
CIA - Notice of Change PAF: JEFFREY MACKINNON - OTHER	March 04, 2020
Annual Return - 2019 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	December 08, 2019
Annual Return - 2018 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	February 10, 2019
Annual Return - 2017 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	February 11, 2018
Annual Return - 2016 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	January 29, 2017
Annual Return - 2015 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	January 09, 2016
Annual Return - 2014 PAF: GARY CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	January 24, 2015
CIA - Initial Return PAF: GARY PAUL CLUTHE - DIRECTOR	August 11, 2014
BCA - Articles of Incorporation	July 15, 2014

All "PAF" (person authorizing filing) information is displayed exactly as recorded in the Ontario Business Registry. Where PAF is

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

not shown against a document, the information has not been recorded in the Ontario Business Registry.

Certified a true copy of the record of the Ministry of Public and Business Service Delivery.

*V. Quintanilla W.*

Director/Registrar

This report sets out the most recent information filed on or after June 27, 1992 in respect of corporations and April 1, 1994 in respect of Business Names Act and Limited Partnerships Act filings and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry as of the date and time the report is generated, unless the report is generated for a previous date. If this report is generated for a previous date, the report sets out the most recent information filed and recorded in the electronic records maintained by the Ministry up to the "as of" date indicated on the report. Additional historical information may exist in paper or microfiche format.

This is Exhibit "D" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:

*Matilda Lici*

7CE576E4AA3D4CA...

\_\_\_\_\_  
A Commissioner, etc.  
Matilda Lici

3880



Windsor Commercial Banking Centre  
156 Ouellette Ave Suite 200  
Windsor, ON N9A 1A4  
Telephone No.: (519) 945 -1616  
Fax No.: (519) 945 2442

June 11, 2021

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

Attention: Cameron Lee

Dear Mr. Lee,

The following amending agreement (the "Amending Agreement") amends the terms and conditions of the credit facilities (the "Facilities") provided to the Borrower pursuant to the Agreement dated April 29, 2021:

**BORROWER**

- INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. (A)
  - MOLDCO PLASTICS INC. (B)
  - MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC. (C)
- (the "Borrower")

**LENDER**

The Toronto-Dominion Bank (the "Bank"), through its Windsor branch, in Windsor, ON.

**POSITIVE  
COVENANTS**

So long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, the Borrower will and will ensure that its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors will observe the Standard Positive Covenants set out in Schedule "A" and in addition will:

- d) Provide Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable (indicating all Priority Payables), and Inventory listings monthly, within 25 days of month end, with Compliance Certificate, for Injection Technologies Inc. & Moldco Plastics Inc. Compliance Certificate to confirm all property leases have been paid for the month, no outstanding arrears, and no other lease defaults have occurred to include in the compliance certificate
- h) For sites that have not provided a landlord waiver to the bank: Annual Estoppel Letter from Landlords at all leased premises, confirming no arrears or other lease defaults

**NEGATIVE  
COVENANTS**

So long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, the Borrower will and will ensure that its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors will observe the Standard Negative Covenants set out in Schedule "A" and in addition will not.

- c) The borrower will not Violate any terms and conditions of any property lease agreements, including any arrears of rental payments

**PERMITTED LIENS**

Permitted Liens as referred to in Schedule "A" are:

- b) BMO for \$1,800,000 in regards to leases

**EVENTS OF  
DEFAULT**

The Bank may accelerate the payment of principal and interest under any committed credit facility hereunder and cancel any undrawn portion of any committed credit facility hereunder, at any time after the occurrence of any one of the Standard Events of Default contained in Schedule "A" attached hereto.

**ANCILLARY  
FACILITIES**

As at the date of this Agreement, the following ancillary products (uncommitted unless denoted otherwise) are made available. These products may be subject to other agreements.

- a) Equipment leases in an aggregate amount of CAD\$3,000,000 ~~CAD\$5,000,000~~ (undrawn portion), subject to the Borrower satisfying the conditions and requirements set out in the agreements separately provided to the Borrower by TD Equipment Finance Canada, a division of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, including, but not limited to, the Summary of Terms and Conditions for Equipment Financing

**LANGUAGE  
PREFERENCE**

This Agreement has been drawn up in the English language at the request of all parties. |

**SCHEDULE "A" -  
STANDARD TERMS  
AND CONDITIONS**

Schedule "A" sets out the Standard Terms and Conditions ("Standard Terms and Conditions") which apply to these credit facilities. The Standard Terms and Conditions, including the defined terms set out therein, form part of this Agreement, unless this letter states specifically that one or more of the Standard Terms and Conditions do not apply or are modified.

Unless otherwise stated, the amendments outlined above are in addition to the Terms and Conditions of the existing Agreement. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

**ACCURACY OF INFORMATION**

The Borrower hereby represents and warrants that all information that it has provided to the Bank is accurate and complete respecting, where applicable:

- (i) the names of the Borrower's directors and the names and addresses of the Borrower's beneficial owners;
- (ii) the names and addresses of the Borrower's trustees, known beneficiaries and/or settlors; and
- (iii) the Borrower's ownership, control and structure.

The Borrower will provide, or cause to be provided, such updated information and/or additional supporting information as the Bank may require from time to time with respect to any or all the matters in the Borrower's foregoing representation and warranty.

We trust you will find these facilities helpful in meeting your ongoing financing requirements. We ask that if you wish to accept this offer of financing (which includes the Standard Terms and Conditions), please do so by signing and returning the attached duplicate copy of this letter to the undersigned. This offer will expire if not accepted in writing and received by the Bank on or before **July 30, 2021**

Yours truly,

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

---

Peter Corio  
Relationship Manager



---

Luigi Di Pietro  
Credit Manager

**TO THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK:**

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. hereby accepts the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

MOLDCO INC. hereby accepts the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

2426496 ONTARIO INC. hereby accepts the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

**cc. Guarantor(s)**

The Bank is providing the guarantor(s) with a copy of this letter as a courtesy only. The delivery of a copy of this letter does not create any obligation of the Bank to provide the guarantor(s) with notice of any changes to the credit facilities, including without limitation, changes to the terms and conditions, increases or decreases in the amount of the credit facilities, the establishment of new credit facilities or otherwise. The Bank may, or may not, at its option, provide the guarantor(s) with such information, provided that the Bank will provide such information upon the written request of the guarantor.

**Acknowledged by guarantors:**

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

MOLDCO INC. hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

2426496 ONTARIO INC. hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position



**SCHEDULE A**  
**STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

**1. INTEREST RATE DEFINITIONS**

Prime Rate means the rate of interest per annum (based on a 365 day year) established and reported by the Bank to the Bank of Canada from time to time as the reference rate of interest for determination of interest rates that the Bank charges to customers of varying degrees of creditworthiness in Canada for Canadian dollar loans made by it in Canada.

The Stamping Fee rate per annum for CAD B/As is based on a 365 day year and the Stamping Fee is calculated on the Face Amount of each B/A presented to the Bank for acceptance. The Stamping Fee rate per annum for USD B/As is based on a 360 day year and the Stamping Fee is calculated on the Face Amount of each B/A presented to the Bank for acceptance.

CDOR means, for any day, the annual rate for B/As denominated in Canadian Dollars for a specified term that appears on the Reuters Screen CDOR Page as of 10:00 a.m. (Toronto time) on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then on the immediately preceding Business Day).

LIBOR means the rate of interest per annum (based on a 360 day year) as determined by the Bank (rounded upwards, if necessary to the nearest whole multiple of 1/16th of 1%) at which the Bank may make available United States dollars which are obtained by the Bank in the Interbank Euro Currency Market, London, England at approximately 11:00 a.m. (Toronto time) on the second Business Day before the first day of, and in an amount similar to, and for the period similar to the interest period of, such advance.

USBR means the rate of interest per annum (based on a 365 day year) established by the Bank from time to time as the reference rate of interest for the determination of interest rates that the Bank charges to customers of varying degrees of creditworthiness for US dollar loans made by it in Canada.

Interest rates will never be less than zero. If Prime Rate, CDOR, LIBOR, USBR or any other applicable base rate changes, resulting in a variable or floating annual interest rate that is a negative number, the interest rate will be 0.00%.

Any interest rate based on a period less than a year expressed as an annual rate for the purposes of the Interest Act (Canada) is equivalent to such determined rate multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which the same is to be ascertained and divided by the number of days in the period upon which it was based.

**2. INTEREST CALCULATION AND PAYMENT**

Interest on Prime Based Loans and USBR Loans is calculated daily (including February 29 in a leap year) and payable monthly in arrears based on the number of days the subject loan is outstanding unless otherwise provided in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice. Interest is charged on February 29 in a leap year.

The Stamping Fee is calculated based on the amount and the term of the B/A and is payable upon acceptance by the Bank of the B/A. The net proceeds received by the Borrower on a B/A advance will be equal to the Face Amount of the B/A discounted at the Bank's then prevailing B/A discount rate for CAD B/As or USD B/As as the case may be, for the specified term of the B/A less the B/A Stamping Fee. If the B/A discount rate (or the rate used to determine the B/A discount rate) is less than zero, it shall instead be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

Interest on LIBOR Loans and CDOR Loans is calculated and payable on the earlier of contract maturity or quarterly in arrears, for the number of days in the LIBOR or CDOR interest period, as applicable.

L/C and L/G fees are payable at the time set out in the Letter of Credit Indemnity Agreement applicable to the issued L/C or L/G.

Interest on Fixed Rate Term Loans is compounded monthly and payable monthly in arrears unless otherwise provided in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice.

Interest is payable both before and after maturity or demand, default and judgment.

Each payment under this Agreement shall be applied first in payment of costs and expenses, then interest and fees and the balance, if any, shall be applied in reduction of principal.

For loans not secured by real property, all overdue amounts of principal and interest and all amounts outstanding in excess of the Credit Limit shall bear interest from the date on which the same became due or from when the excess was incurred, as the case may be, until the date of payment or until the date the excess is repaid at the Bank's standard rate charged from time to time for overdrafts, or such lower interest rate if the Bank agrees to a lower interest rate in writing. Nothing in this clause shall be deemed to authorize the Borrower to incur loans in excess of the Credit Limit.

If any provision of this Agreement would oblige the Borrower to make any payment of interest or other amount payable to the Bank in an amount or calculated at a rate which would be prohibited by law or would result in a receipt by the Bank of "interest" at a "criminal rate" (as such terms are construed under the Criminal Code (Canada)), then, notwithstanding such provision, such amount or rate shall be deemed to have been adjusted with retroactive effect to the maximum amount or rate of interest, as the case may be, as would not be so prohibited by applicable law or so result in a receipt by the Bank of "interest" at a "criminal rate", such adjustment to be effected, to the extent necessary (but only to the extent necessary), as follows: first, by reducing the amount or rate of interest, and, thereafter, by reducing any fees, commissions, costs, expenses, premiums and other amounts required to be paid to the Bank which would constitute interest for purposes of section 347 of the Criminal Code (Canada).

### **3. DRAWDOWN PROVISIONS**

#### **Prime Based and USBR Loans**

There is no minimum amount of drawdown by way of Prime Based Loans and USBR Loans, except as stated in this Agreement. The Borrower shall provide the Bank with 3 Business Days' notice of a requested Prime Based Loan or USBR Loan over \$1,000,000.

#### **B/As**

The Borrower shall advise the Bank of the requested term or maturity date for B/As issued hereunder. The Bank shall have the discretion to restrict the term or maturity dates of B/As. In no event shall the term of the B/A exceed the Contractual Term Maturity Date or Maturity Date, as applicable. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, the minimum amount of a drawdown by way of B/As is \$1,000,000 and in multiples of \$100,000 thereafter. The Borrower shall provide the Bank with 3 Business Days' notice of a requested B/A drawdown.

The Borrower shall pay to the Bank the full amount of the B/A at the maturity date of the B/A.

The Borrower appoints the Bank as its attorney to and authorizes the Bank to (i) complete, sign, endorse, negotiate and deliver B/As on behalf of the Borrower in handwritten form, or by facsimile or mechanical signature or otherwise, (ii) accept such B/As, and (iii) purchase, discount, and/or negotiate B/As.

#### **LIBOR and CDOR**

The Borrower shall advise the Bank of the requested LIBOR or CDOR contract maturity period. The Bank shall have the discretion to restrict the LIBOR or CDOR contract maturity. In no event shall the term of the LIBOR or CDOR contract exceed the Contractual Term Maturity Date. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, the minimum amount of a drawdown by way of a LIBOR Loan or a CDOR Loan is \$1,000,000, and shall be in multiples of \$100,000 thereafter. The Borrower will provide the Bank with 3 Business Days' notice of a requested LIBOR Loan or CDOR Loan.

#### **L/C and/or L/G**

The Bank shall have the discretion to restrict the maturity date of L/Gs or L/Cs.

### **B/A, LIBOR and CDOR - Conversion**

Any portion of any B/A, LIBOR or CDOR Loan that is not repaid, rolled over or converted in accordance with the applicable notice requirements hereunder shall be converted by the Bank to a Prime Based Loan effective as of the maturity date of the B/A or the last day in the interest period of the LIBOR or CDOR contract, as applicable. The Bank may charge interest on the amount of the Prime Based Loan at the rate of 115% of the rate applicable to Prime Based Loans for the 3 Business Day period immediately following such maturity. Thereafter, the rate shall revert to the rate applicable to Prime Based Loans.

### **B/A, LIBOR and CDOR – Market Disruption**

If the Bank determines, in its sole discretion, that a normal market in Canada for the purchase and sale of B/As or the making of CDOR or LIBOR Loans does not exist, any right of the Borrower to request a drawdown under the applicable borrowing option shall be suspended until the Bank advises otherwise. Any drawdown request for B/As, LIBOR or CDOR Loans, as applicable, during the suspension period shall be deemed to be a drawdown notice requesting a Prime Based Loan in an equivalent amount.

### **LIBOR Discontinuation**

If the Bank determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that:

- (a) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining LIBOR, LIBOR is not available or published on a current basis for a LIBOR Loan or for the applicable interest period and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary;
- (b) the administrator of LIBOR or a governmental authority having jurisdiction over the administrator of LIBOR has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR will permanently or indefinitely cease to be made available or permitted to be used for determining the interest rate of loans;
- (c) a governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Bank has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR shall no longer be permitted to be used for determining the interest rate of loans (each such specific date in clause (b) above and in this clause (c) a “**LIBOR Scheduled Unavailability Date**”); or
- (d) loans similar to this Facility are currently being executed, or that include language similar to that contained in this Section, are being executed or amended (as applicable) to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace LIBOR,

then reasonably promptly after such determination by the Bank, the Bank shall provide notice to the Borrower of a successor rate to LIBOR, and the Bank and the Borrower agree that this Agreement shall be automatically amended 30 days after such notice is sent to the Borrower to replace LIBOR with an alternate benchmark rate (including any mathematical or other adjustments to the benchmark (if any) incorporated therein), giving due consideration to any evolving or then existing convention for similar United States Dollars denominated credit facilities for such alternative benchmarks (any such proposed rate, a “**LIBOR Successor Rate**”), together with any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate conforming changes to this Agreement and any such amendment shall become effective at 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on the thirtieth day after the Bank shall have provided such amendment to the Borrower. If no LIBOR Successor Rate has been determined and the circumstances above exist or a LIBOR Scheduled Unavailability Date has occurred (as applicable), the Bank will promptly so notify the Borrower. Thereafter, the obligation of the Bank to make or maintain LIBOR Loans shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected LIBOR Loans or interest periods). Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for an advance of, conversion to or rollover of LIBOR Loans (to the extent of the affected LIBOR Loans or interest periods) or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for an advance of US Base Rate Loans (subject to the foregoing) in the amount specified therein. Notwithstanding anything else herein, any definition of the LIBOR Successor Rate (exclusive of any margin) shall provide that in no event shall such LIBOR Successor Rate be less than zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

The Bank does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to LIBOR or the LIBOR Successor Rate including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of the LIBOR Successor Rate, will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, LIBOR or have the same volume or liquidity as did LIBOR prior to its discontinuance or unavailability.

#### **Cash Management**

The Bank may, and the Borrower hereby authorizes the Bank to, drawdown under the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit to satisfy any obligations of the Borrower to the Bank in connection with any cash management service provided by the Bank to the Borrower. The Bank may drawdown under the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit even if the drawdown results in amounts outstanding in excess of the Credit Limit.

#### **Notice**

Prior to each drawdown under a Fixed Rate Term Loan, other than a Long Term Farm Loan, an Agriculture Term Loan, a Canadian Agricultural Loans Act Loan, a Dairy Term Loan or a Poultry Term Loan and at least 10 days prior to the maturity of each Rate Term, the Borrower will advise the Bank of its selection of drawdown options from those made available by the Bank. The Bank will, after each drawdown, other than drawdowns by way of BA, CDOR, or LIBOR Loan or under the operating loan, send a Rate and Payment Terms Notice to the Borrower.

### **4. PREPAYMENT**

#### **Fixed Rate Term Loans**

#### **10% Prepayment Option Chosen.**

- (a) Once, each calendar year, ("Year"), the Borrower may, provided that an Event of Default has not occurred, prepay in one lump sum, an amount of principal outstanding under a Fixed Rate Term Loan not exceeding 10% of the original amount of the Fixed Rate Term Loan, upon payment of all interest accrued to the date of prepayment without paying any prepayment charge. If the prepayment privilege is not used in one Year, it cannot be carried forward and used in a later Year.
- (b) Provided that an Event of Default has not occurred, the Borrower may prepay more than 10% of the original amount of a Fixed Rate Term Loan in any Year, upon payment of all interest accrued to the date of prepayment and an amount equal to the greater of:
  - i) three months' interest on the amount of the prepayment (the amount of prepayment is the amount of prepayment exceeding the 10% limit described in Section 4(a)) using the interest rate applicable to the Fixed Rate Term Loan being prepaid; and
  - ii) the Yield Maintenance, being the difference between:
    - a. the current outstanding principal balance of the Fixed Rate Term Loan; and
    - b. the sum of the present values as of the date of the prepayment of the future payments to be made on the Fixed Rate Term Loan until the last day of the Rate Term, plus the present value of the principal amount of the Fixed Rate Term Loan that would have been due on the maturity of the Rate Term, when discounted at the Government of Canada bond yield rate with a term which has the closest maturity to the unexpired term of the Fixed Rate Term Loan.

#### **10% Prepayment Option Not Chosen.**

- (c) The Borrower may, provided that an Event of Default has not occurred, prepay all or any part of the principal then outstanding under a Fixed Rate Term Loan upon payment of all interest accrued to the date of prepayment and an amount equal to the greater of:

- i) three months' interest on the amount of the prepayment using the interest rate applicable to the Fixed Rate Term Loan being prepaid; and
- ii) the Yield Maintenance, being the difference between:
  - a. the current outstanding principal balance of the Fixed Rate Term Loan; and
  - b. the sum of the present values as of the date of the prepayment of the future payments to be made on the Fixed Rate Term Loan until the last day of the Rate Term, plus the present value of the principal amount of the Fixed Rate Term Loan that would have been due on the maturity of the Rate Term, when discounted at the Government of Canada bond yield rate with a term which has the closest maturity to the unexpired term of the Fixed Rate Term Loan.

### Floating Rate Term Loans

The Borrower may prepay the whole or any part of the principal outstanding under a Floating Rate Term Loan, at any time without the payment of prepayment charges.

### **5. STANDARD DISBURSEMENT CONDITIONS**

The obligation of the Bank to permit any drawdowns hereunder at any time is subject to the following conditions precedent:

- a) The Bank shall have received the following documents which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank:
  - i) A copy of a duly executed resolution of the Board of Directors of the Borrower empowering the Borrower to enter into this Agreement;
  - ii) A copy of any necessary government approvals authorizing the Borrower to enter into this Agreement;
  - iii) All of the Bank Security and supporting resolutions and solicitors' letter of opinion required hereunder;
  - iv) The Borrower's compliance certificate certifying compliance with all terms and conditions hereunder;
  - v) All operation of account documentation; and
  - vi) For drawdowns under the Facility by way of L/C or L/G, the Bank's standard form Letter of Credit Indemnity Agreement
- b) The representations and warranties contained in this Agreement are correct.
- c) No event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes an Event of Default or would constitute an Event of Default, but for the requirement that notice be given or time elapse or both.
- d) The Bank has received the arrangement fee payable hereunder (if any) and the Borrower has paid all legal and other expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the Agreement or the Bank Security.

### **6. STANDARD REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

The Borrower hereby represents and warrants, which representations and warranties shall be deemed to be continually repeated so long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, that:

- a) The Borrower is a duly incorporated corporation, a limited partnership, partnership, or sole proprietorship, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction where the Branch/Centre is located and each other jurisdiction where the Borrower has property or assets or carries on business and the Borrower has adequate corporate power and authority to carry on its business, own property, borrow monies and enter into agreements therefore, execute and deliver the Agreement, the Bank Security, and documents required hereunder, and observe and perform the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

- b) There are no laws, statutes or regulations applicable to or binding upon the Borrower and no provisions in its charter documents or in any by-laws, resolutions, contracts, agreements, or arrangements which would be contravened, breached, violated as a result of the execution, delivery, performance, observance, of any terms of this Agreement.
- c) No Event of Default has occurred nor has any event occurred which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, would constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement or which would constitute a default under any other agreement.
- d) There are no actions, suits or proceedings, including appeals or applications for review, or any knowledge of pending actions, suits, or proceedings against the Borrower and its subsidiaries, before any court or administrative agency which would result in any material adverse change in the property, assets, financial condition, business or operations of the Borrower.
- e) All material authorizations, approvals, consents, licenses, exemptions, filings, registrations and other requirements of governmental, judicial and public bodies and authorities required to carry on its business have been or will be obtained or effected and are or will be in full force and effect.
- f) The financial statements and forecasts delivered to the Bank fairly present the present financial position of the Borrower, and have been prepared by the Borrower and its auditors in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards or GAAP for Private Enterprises.
- g) All of the remittances required to be made by the Borrower to the federal government and all provincial and municipal governments have been made, are currently up to date and there are no outstanding arrears. Without limiting the foregoing, all employee source deductions (including income taxes, Employment Insurance and Canada Pension Plan), sales taxes (both provincial and federal), corporate income taxes, corporate capital taxes, payroll taxes and workers' compensation dues are currently paid and up to date.
- h) If the Bank Security includes a charge on real property, the Borrower or Guarantor, as applicable, is the legal and beneficial owner of the real property with good and marketable title in fee simple thereto, free from all easements, rights-of-way, agreements, restrictions, mortgages, liens, executions and other encumbrances, save and except for those approved by the Bank in writing.
- i) All information that the Borrower has provided to the Bank is accurate and complete respecting, where applicable:
  - i) the names of the Borrower's directors and the names and addresses of the Borrower's beneficial owners;
  - ii) the names and addresses of the Borrower's trustees, known beneficiaries and/or settlors; and
  - iii) the Borrower's ownership, control and structure.

## **7. STANDARD POSITIVE COVENANTS**

So long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, the Borrower will, and will ensure that its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors will:

- a) Pay all amounts of principal, interest and fees on the dates, times and place specified herein, under the Rate and Payment Terms Notice, and under any other agreement between the Bank and the Borrower.
- b) Advise the Bank of any change in the amount and the terms of any credit arrangement made with other lenders or any action taken by another lender to recover amounts outstanding with such other lender.
- c) Advise promptly after the happening of any event which will result in a material adverse change in the financial condition, business, operations, or prospects of the Borrower or the occurrence of any Event of Default or default under this Agreement or under any other agreement for borrowed money.
- d) Do all things necessary to maintain in good standing its corporate existence and preserve and keep all material agreements, rights, franchises, licenses, operations, contracts or other arrangements in full force and effect.
- e) Take all necessary actions to ensure that the Bank Security and its obligations hereunder will rank ahead of all other indebtedness of and all other security granted by the Borrower.

- f) Pay all taxes, assessments and government charges unless such taxes, assessments, or charges are being contested in good faith and appropriate reserves shall be made with funds set aside in a separate trust fund.
- g) Provide the Bank with information and financial data as it may request from time to time, including, without limitation, such updated information and/or additional supporting information as the Bank may require with respect to any or all the matters in the Borrower's representation and warranty in Section 6(i).
- h) Maintain property, plant and equipment in good repair and working condition.
- i) Inform the Bank of any actual or probable litigation and furnish the Bank with copies of details of any litigation or other proceedings, which might affect the financial condition, business, operations, or prospects of the Borrower.
- j) Provide such additional security and documentation as may be required from time to time by the Bank or its solicitors.
- k) Continue to carry on the business currently being carried on by the Borrower its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors at the date hereof.
- l) Maintain adequate insurance on all of its assets, undertakings, and business risks.
- m) Permit the Bank or its authorized representatives full and reasonable access to its premises, business, financial and computer records and allow the duplication or extraction of pertinent information therefrom.
- n) Comply with all applicable laws.

#### **8. STANDARD NEGATIVE COVENANTS**

So long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, the Borrower will not and will ensure that its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors will not:

- a) Create, incur, assume, or suffer to exist, any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, assignment, charge, or encumbrance (including without limitation, any conditional sale, or other title retention agreement, or finance lease) of any nature, upon or with respect to any of its assets or undertakings, now owned or hereafter acquired, except for those Permitted Liens, if any, set out in the Letter.
- b) Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any other indebtedness for borrowed money (except for indebtedness resulting from Permitted Liens, if any) or guarantee or act as surety or agree to indemnify the debts of any other Person.
- c) Merge or consolidate with any other Person, or acquire all or substantially all of the shares, assets or business of any other Person.
- d) Sell, lease, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of any of its now owned or hereafter acquired assets (including, without limitation, shares of stock and indebtedness of subsidiaries, receivables and leasehold interests), except for inventory disposed of in the ordinary course of business.
- e) Terminate or enter into a surrender of any lease of any property mortgaged under the Bank Security.
- f) Cease to carry on the business currently being carried on by each of the Borrower, its subsidiaries, and the Guarantors at the date hereof.
- g) Permit any change of ownership or change in the capital structure of the Borrower.

#### **9. ENVIRONMENTAL**

The Borrower represents and warrants (which representation and warranty shall continue throughout the term of this Agreement) that the business of the Borrower, its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors is being operated in compliance with applicable laws and regulations respecting the discharge, omission, spill or disposal of any hazardous materials and that any and all enforcement actions in respect thereto have been clearly conveyed to the Bank.

The Borrower shall, at the request of the Bank from time to time, and at the Borrower's expense, obtain and provide to the Bank an environmental audit or inspection report of the property from auditors or inspectors acceptable to the Bank.

The Borrower hereby indemnifies the Bank, its officers, directors, employees, agents and shareholders, and agrees to hold each of them harmless from all loss, claims, damages and expenses (including legal and audit expenses) which may be suffered or incurred in connection with the indebtedness under this Agreement or in connection with the Bank Security.

#### **10. STANDARD EVENTS OF DEFAULT**

The Bank may accelerate the payment of principal and interest under any committed credit facility hereunder and cancel any undrawn portion of any committed credit facility hereunder, at any time after the occurrence of any one of the following Events of Default:

- a) Non-payment of principal outstanding under this Agreement when due or non-payment of interest or fees outstanding under this Agreement within 3 Business Days of when due.
- b) If any representation, warranty or statement made hereunder or made in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the Bank Security is false or misleading at any time.
- c) If any representation or warranty made or information provided by the Guarantor to the Bank from time to time, including without limitation, under or in connection with the Personal Financial Statement and Privacy Agreement provided by the Guarantor, is false or misleading at any time.
- d) If there is a breach or non-performance or non-observance of any term or condition of this Agreement or the Bank Security and, if such default is capable to being remedied, the default continues unremedied for 5 Business Days after the occurrence.
- e) If the Borrower, any one of its subsidiaries, or, if any of the Guarantors makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, files or presents a petition, makes a proposal or commits any act of bankruptcy, or if any action is taken for the winding up, liquidation or the appointment of a liquidator, trustee in bankruptcy, custodian, curator, sequestrator, receiver or any other officer with similar powers or if a judgment or order shall be entered by any court approving a petition for reorganization, arrangement or composition of or in respect of the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors or if the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors is insolvent or declared bankrupt.
- f) If there exists a voluntary or involuntary suspension of business of the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors.
- g) If action is taken by an encumbrancer against the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors to take possession of property or enforce proceedings against any assets.
- h) If any final judgment for the payment of monies is made against the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors and it is not discharged within 30 days from the imposition of such judgment.
- i) If there exists an event, the effect of which with lapse of time or the giving of notice, will constitute an event of default or a default under any other agreement for borrowed money in excess of the Cross Default Threshold entered into by the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors.
- j) If the Borrower, any one of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors default under any other present or future agreement with the Bank or any of the Bank's subsidiaries, including without limitation, any other loan agreement, forward foreign exchange transactions, interest rate and currency and/or commodity swaps.
- k) If the Bank Security is not enforceable or if any party to the Bank Security shall dispute or deny any liability or any of its obligations under the Bank Security, or if any Guarantor terminates a guarantee in respect of future advances.
- l) If, in the Bank's determination, a material adverse change occurs in the financial condition, business operations or prospects of the Borrower, any of the Borrower's subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors.
- m) If the Borrower or a Guarantor is an individual, the Borrower or such Guarantor dies or is found by a court to be incapable of managing his or her affairs.



## **11. ACCELERATION**

If the Bank accelerates the payment of principal and interest hereunder, the Borrower shall immediately pay to the Bank all amounts outstanding hereunder, including without limitation, the amount of unmatured B/As, CDOR and LIBOR Loans and the amount of all drawn and undrawn L/Gs and L/Cs. All cost to the Bank of unwinding CDOR and LIBOR Loans and all loss suffered by the Bank in re-employing amounts repaid will be paid by the Borrower.

The Bank may demand the payment of principal and interest under the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit (and any other uncommitted facility) hereunder and cancel any undrawn portion of the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit (and any other uncommitted facility) hereunder, at any time whether or not an Event of Default has occurred.

## **12. INDEMNITY**

The Borrower agrees to indemnify the Bank from and against any and all claims, losses and liabilities arising or resulting from this Agreement. USD loans must be repaid with USD and CAD loans must be repaid with CAD and the Borrower shall indemnify the Bank for any loss suffered by the Bank if USD loans are repaid with CAD or vice versa, whether such payment is made pursuant to an order of a court or otherwise. In no event will the Bank be liable to the Borrower for any direct, indirect or consequential damages arising in connection with this Agreement.

## **13. TAXATION ON PAYMENTS**

All payments made by the Borrower to the Bank will be made free and clear of all present and future taxes (excluding the Bank's income taxes), withholdings or deductions of whatever nature. If these taxes, withholdings or deductions are required by applicable law and are made, the Borrower, shall, as a separate and independent obligation, pay to the Bank all additional amounts as shall fully indemnify the Bank from any such taxes, withholdings or deductions.

## **14. REPRESENTATION**

No representation or warranty or other statement made by the Bank concerning any of the Facilities shall be binding on the Bank unless made by it in writing as a specific amendment to this Agreement.

## **15. CHANGING THE AGREEMENT**

- a) The Bank may, from time to time, unilaterally change the provisions of this Agreement where (i) the provisions of the Agreement relate to the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit (and any other uncommitted facility) or (ii) such change is for the benefit of the Borrower, or made at the Borrower's request, including without limitation, decreases to fees or interest payable hereunder or (iii) where such change makes compliance with this Agreement less onerous to the Borrower, including without limitation, release of security. These changes can be made by the Bank providing written notice to the Borrower of such changes in the form of a specific waiver or a document constituting an amending agreement. The Borrower is not required to execute such waiver or amending agreement, unless the Bank requests the Borrower to sign such waiver or amending agreement. A change in the Prime Rate and USBR is not an amendment to the terms of this Agreement that requires notification to be provided to the Borrower.
- b) Changes to the Agreement, other than as described in a) above, including changes to covenants and fees payable by the Borrower, are required to be agreed to by the Bank and the Borrower in writing, by the Bank and the Borrower each signing an amending agreement.
- c) The Bank is not required to notify a Guarantor of any change in the Agreement, including any increase in the Credit Limit.

## **16. ADDED COST**

If the introduction of or any change in any present or future law, regulation, treaty, official or unofficial directive, or regulatory requirement, (whether or not having the force of law) or in the interpretation or application thereof, relates to:

- i) the imposition or exemption of taxation of payments due to the Bank or on reserves or deemed reserves in respect of the undrawn portion of any Facility or loan made available hereunder; or,

- ii) any reserve, special deposit, regulatory or similar requirement against assets, deposits, or loans or other acquisition of funds for loans by the Bank; or,
- iii) the amount of capital required or expected to be maintained by the Bank as a result of the existence of the advances or the commitment made hereunder;

and the result of such occurrence is, in the sole determination of the Bank, to increase the cost of the Bank or to reduce the income received or receivable by the Bank hereunder, the Borrower shall, on demand by the Bank, pay to the Bank that amount which the Bank estimates will compensate it for such additional cost or reduction in income and the Bank's estimate shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

### **17. EXPENSES**

The Borrower shall pay, within 5 Business Days following notification, all fees and expenses (including but not limited to all legal fees) incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, registration and ongoing administration of this Agreement and the Bank Security and with the enforcement of the Bank's rights and remedies under this Agreement and the Bank Security whether or not any amounts are advanced under the Agreement. These fees and expenses shall include, but not be limited, to all outside counsel fees and expenses and all in-house legal fees and expenses, if in-house counsel are used, and all outside professional advisory fees and expenses. The Borrower shall pay interest on unpaid amounts due pursuant to this paragraph at the All-In Rate plus 2% per annum.

Without limiting the generality of Section 25, the Bank or the Bank's agent, is authorized to debit any of the Borrower's accounts with the amount of the fees and expenses owed by the Borrower hereunder, including the registration fee in connection with the Bank Security, even if that debiting creates an overdraft in any such account. If there are insufficient funds in the Borrower's accounts to reimburse the Bank or its agent for payment of the fees and expenses owed by the Borrower hereunder, the amount debited to the Borrower's accounts shall be deemed to be a Prime Based Loan under the Operating Loan, the Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit.

The Borrower will, if requested by the Bank, sign a Pre-Authorized Payment Authorization in a format acceptable to the Bank to permit the Bank's agent to debit the Borrower's accounts as contemplated in this Section.

### **18. NON WAIVER**

Any failure by the Bank to object to or take action with respect to a breach of this Agreement or any Bank Security or upon the occurrence of an Event of Default shall not constitute a waiver of the Bank's right to take action at a later date on that breach. No course of conduct by the Bank will give rise to any reasonable expectation which is in any way inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Bank Security or the Bank's rights thereunder.

### **19. EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS**

The Bank shall record on its records the amount of all loans made hereunder, payments made in respect thereto, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank's records constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement.

The Borrower will sign the Bank's standard form Letter of Credit Indemnity Agreement for all L/Cs and L/Gs issued by the Bank.

With respect to chattel mortgages taken as Bank Security, this Agreement is the Promissory Note referred to in same chattel mortgage, and the indebtedness incurred hereunder is the true indebtedness secured by the chattel mortgage.

### **20. ENTIRE AGREEMENTS**

This Agreement replaces any previous letter agreements dealing specifically with terms and conditions of the credit facilities described in the Letter. Agreements relating to other credit facilities made available by the Bank continue to apply for those other credit facilities. This Agreement, and if applicable, the Letter of Credit Indemnity Agreement, are the entire agreements relating to the Facilities described in this Agreement.

## **21. NON-MERGER**

Notwithstanding the execution, delivery or registration of the Bank Security and notwithstanding any advances made pursuant thereto, this Agreement shall continue to be valid, binding and enforceable and shall not merge as a result thereof. Any default under this Agreement shall constitute concurrent default under the Bank Security. Any default under the Bank Security shall constitute concurrent default under this Agreement. In the event of an inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the Bank Security, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail and the inclusion of any term in the Bank Security that is not dealt with in this Agreement shall not be an inconsistency.

## **22. ASSIGNMENT**

The Bank may assign or grant participation in all or part of this Agreement or in any loan made hereunder without notice to and without the Borrower's consent.

The Borrower may not assign or transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement.

## **23. RELEASE OF INFORMATION**

The Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs the Borrower's accountant, (the "Accountant") to deliver all financial statements and other financial information concerning the Borrower to the Bank and agrees that the Bank and the Accountant may communicate directly with each other.

## **24. FX CLOSE OUT**

The Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that in the event any of the following occur: (i) Default by the Borrower under any forward foreign exchange contract ("FX Contract"); (ii) Default by the Borrower in payment of monies owing by it to anyone, including the Bank; (iii) Default in the performance of any other obligation of the Borrower under any agreement to which it is subject; or (iv) the Borrower is adjudged to be or voluntarily becomes bankrupt or insolvent or admits in writing to its inability to pay its debts as they come due or has a receiver appointed over its assets, the Bank shall be entitled without advance notice to the Borrower to close out and terminate all of the outstanding FX Contracts entered into hereunder, using normal commercial practices employed by the Bank, to determine the gain or loss for each terminated FX contract. The Bank shall then be entitled to calculate a net termination value for all of the terminated FX Contracts which shall be the net sum of all the losses and gains arising from the termination of the FX Contracts which net sum shall be the "Close Out Value" of the terminated FX Contracts. The Borrower acknowledges that it shall be required to forthwith pay any positive Close Out Value owing to the Bank and the Bank shall be required to pay any negative Close Out Value owing to the Borrower, subject to any rights of set-off to which the Bank is entitled or subject.

## **25. SET-OFF**

In addition to and not in limitation of any rights now or hereafter granted under applicable law, the Bank may at any time and from time to time without notice to the Borrower or any other Person, any notice being expressly waived by the Borrower, set-off and compensate and apply any and all deposits, general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, matured or unmatured, in any currency, and any other indebtedness or amount payable by the Bank (irrespective of the place of payment or booking office of the obligation), to or for the credit of or for the Borrower's account, including without limitation, any amount owed by the Bank to the Borrower under any FX Contract or other treasury or derivative product, against and on account of the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement notwithstanding that any of them are contingent or unmatured or in a different currency than the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement.

When applying a deposit or other obligation in a different currency than the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement to the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement, the Bank will convert the deposit or other obligation to the currency of the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement using the exchange rate determined by the Bank at the time of the conversion.

## **26. SEVERABILITY**

In the event any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason, including under any applicable statute or rule of law, be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part will be severed from this Agreement and will not affect the enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.

## **27. MISCELLANEOUS**

- i) The Borrower has received a signed copy of this Agreement;
- ii) If more than one Person, firm or corporation signs this Agreement as the Borrower, each party is jointly and severally liable hereunder, and the Bank may require payment of all amounts payable under this Agreement from any one of them, or a portion from each, but the Bank is released from any of its obligations by performing that obligation to any one of them;
- iii) Accounting terms will (to the extent not defined in this Agreement) be interpreted in accordance with accounting principles established from time to time by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (or any successor) consistently applied, and all financial statements and information provided to the Bank will be prepared in accordance with those principles;
- iv) This Agreement is governed by the law of the Province or Territory where the Branch/Centre is located;
- v) Unless stated otherwise, all amounts referred to herein are in Canadian dollars

## **28. DEFINITIONS**

Capitalized Terms used in this Agreement shall have the following meanings:

*"All-In Rate"* means the greater of the interest rate that the Borrower pays for Floating Rate Loans or the highest fixed rate paid for Fixed Rate Term Loans.

*"Agreement"* means the agreement between the Bank and the Borrower set out in the Letter and this Schedule "A" - Standard Terms and Conditions.

*"Business Day"* means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) that the Branch/Centre is open for business.

*"Branch/Centre"* means The Toronto-Dominion Bank branch or banking centre noted on the first page of the Letter, or such other branch or centre as may from time to time be designated by the Bank.

*"Contractual Term Maturity Date"* means the last day of the Contractual Term period. If the Letter does not set out a specific Contractual Term period but rather refers to a period of time up to which the Contractual Term Maturity Date can occur, the Bank and the Borrower must agree on a Contractual Term Maturity Date before first drawdown, which Contractual Term Maturity Date will be set out in the Rate and Payments Terms Notice.

*"Cross Default Threshold"* means the cross default threshold set out in the Letter. If no such cross default threshold is set out in the Letter it will be deemed to be zero.

*"Face Amount"* means, in respect of:

- (i) a B/A, the amount payable to the holder thereof on its maturity;
- (ii) A L/C or L/G, the maximum amount payable to the beneficiary specified therein or any other Person to whom payments may be required to be made pursuant to such L/C or L/G.

*"Fixed Rate Term Loan"* means any drawdown in Canadian dollars under a Facility at an interest rate which is fixed for a Rate Term at such rate as is determined by the Bank at its sole discretion.

*"Floating Rate Loan"* means any loan drawn down, converted or extended under a Facility at an interest rate which is referenced to a variable rate of interest, such as the Prime Rate.

*"Inventory Value"* means, at any time of determination, the total value (based on the lower of cost or market) of the Borrower's inventories that are subject to the Bank Security (other than (i) those inventories supplied by trade creditors who at that time have not been fully paid and would have a right to repossess all or part of such inventories if the Borrower were then either bankrupt or in receivership, (ii) those inventories comprising work in process and (iii) those inventories that the Bank may from time to time designate in its sole discretion) minus the total amount of any claims, liens or encumbrances on those inventories having or purporting to have priority over the Bank.

*"Letter"* means the letter from the Bank to the Borrower to which this Schedule "A" - Standard Terms and Conditions is attached.

*"Letter of Credit" or "LC"* means a documentary letter of credit or similar instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

*"Letter of Guarantee" or "LG"* means a stand-by letter of guarantee or similar instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

*"Maturity Date"* for a Facility, means the date on which all amounts outstanding under such Facility are due and payable to the Bank.

*"Person"* includes any individual, sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated association, association, institution, entity, party, or government (whether national, federal, provincial, state, municipal, city, county, or otherwise and including any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof).

*"Purchase Money Security Interest"* means a security interest on an asset which is granted to a lender or to the seller of such asset in order to secure the purchase price of such asset or a loan incurred to acquire such asset, provided that the amount secured by the security interest does not exceed the cost of the asset and provided that the Borrower provides written notice to the Bank prior to the creation of the security interest, and the creditor under the security interest has, if requested by the Bank, entered into an inter-creditor agreement with the Bank, in a format acceptable to the Bank.

*"Rate Term"* means that period of time as selected by the Borrower from the options offered to it by the Bank, during which a Fixed Rate Term Loan will bear a particular interest rate. If no Rate Term is selected, the Borrower will be deemed to have selected a Rate Term of 1 year.

*"Rate and Payment Terms Notice"* means the written notice sent by the Bank to the Borrower setting out the interest rate and payment terms for a particular drawdown.

*"Receivable Value"* means, at any time of determination, the total value of those of the Borrower's trade accounts receivable that are subject to the Bank Security other than (i) those accounts then outstanding for 90 days, (ii) those accounts owing by Persons, firms or corporations affiliated with the Borrower, (iii) those accounts that the Bank may from time to time designate in its sole discretion, (iv) those accounts subject to any claim, liens, or encumbrance having or purporting to have priority over the Bank, (v) those accounts which are subject to a claim of set-off by the obligor under such account, MINUS the total amount of all claims, liens, or encumbrances on those receivables having or purporting to have priority over the Bank.

*"Receivables/Inventory Summary"* means a summary of the Borrower's trade account receivables and inventories, in form as the Bank may require and certified by a senior officer/representative of the Borrower.

*"US\$" or "USD Equivalent"* means, on any date, the equivalent amount in United States Dollars after giving effect to a conversion of a specified amount of Canadian Dollars to United States Dollars at the exchange rate determined by the Bank at the time of the conversion.

TO THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK:

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.** hereby accepts the foregoing offer this 17 day of June, 2021. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

**MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.** hereby accepts the foregoing offer this 17 day of June, 2021. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

**MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.** hereby accepts the foregoing offer this 17 day of June, 2021. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

**Acknowledged by guarantors:**

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.** hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this 17 day of June, 2021.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

**MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.** hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this 17 day of June, 2021.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

**MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.** hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this 17 day of June, 2021.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

Windsor Commercial Banking Centre  
156 Ouellette Ave Suite 200  
Windsor, ON N9A 1A4  
Telephone No.: (519) 945 -1616  
Fax No.: (519) 945 2442

April 5, 2022

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

Attention: Cameron Lee

Dear Mr. Lee,

We are pleased to offer the Borrower the following credit facilities (the "Facilities"), subject to the following terms and conditions.

**BORROWER**

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	(A)
MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.	(B)
MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.	(C)

(the "Borrower")

**LENDER**

**The Toronto-Dominion Bank** (the "Bank"), through its Windsor branch, in Windsor, ON.

**CREDIT LIMIT**

**Borrower A & B:**

- 1) Operating Line of Credit for Borrower A and B is not to exceed the lesser of:
  - a) CAD\$10,000,000, or its USD\$ Equivalent, AND
  - b) the TOTAL of:
    - (i) 90% of EDC insured accounts receivable, plus
    - (ii) 75% of all other good quality accounts receivable, net of over 90 days and net of contra and related accounts, plus
    - (iii) \*50% of inventory, net of under 30 day priority payables, plus
    - (iv) USD credit balance to a maximum of USD\$750,000

\*Item (iii) to be capped at a maximum of \$5,000,000



**Borrower A:**

- 2) CAD\$2,816,272

**Borrower B:**

- 3) USD\$1,313,964

**Borrower A & B:**

- 4) CAD\$124,430 undrawn  
- Draw #1: CAD\$519,014  
- Draw #2: CAD\$280,357

**TYPE OF CREDIT  
AND BORROWING  
OPTIONS**

- 1) **Operating Loan** available at the Borrower's option by way of:  
- Prime Rate Based Loans in CAD\$ ("Prime Based Loans")  
- United States Base Rate Loans in USD\$ ("USBR Loans")
- 2) **Committed Reducing Term Facility (Single Draw)** available at the Borrower's option by way of:  
- Fixed Rate Term Loan in CAD\$ or USD\$  
- Floating Rate Term Loan available by way of:  
- Prime Rate Based Loans in CAD\$ ("Prime Based Loans")  
- United States Base Rate Loans in USD\$ ("USBR Loans")
- 3) **Committed Reducing Term Facility (Single Draw)** available at the Borrower's option by way of:  
- Fixed Rate Term Loan in CAD\$ or USD\$  
- Floating Rate Term Loan available by way of:  
- Prime Rate Based Loans in CAD\$ ("Prime Based Loans")  
- United States Base Rate Loans in USD\$ ("USBR Loans")
- 4) **Committed Reducing Term Facility (Multiple Draws)** available at the Borrower's option by way of:  
- Fixed Rate Term Loan in CAD\$ or USD\$  
- Floating Rate Term Loan available by way of:  
- Prime Rate Based Loans in CAD\$ ("Prime Based Loans")  
- United States Base Rate Loans in USD\$ ("USBR Loans")

**PURPOSE**

- 1) To finance working capital

- 2) To refinance Term Loans
- 3) To refinance Term Loan for Moldco acquisition.
- 4) To finance Leasehold improvement and other CAPEX

### **TENOR**

- 1) Uncommitted
- 2, 3, 4) Committed

### **CONTRACTUAL TERM**

- 1) No term
- 2) Expiry date: June 18, 2026 (60 months)
- 3) Expiry date: July 13, 2023 (24 months)
- 4) 60 months from the date of drawdown

### **RATE TERM (FIXED RATE TERM LOAN)**

- 2) Expiry date: June 18, 2026 (60 months)
- 3) Expiry date: July 13, 2023 (24 months)
- 4) Floating rate: No term  
Fixed rate: 6 month, 12-60 months but never to exceed the Contractual Term Maturity Date

### **AMORTIZATION**

- 2) June 18, 2027 (72 months)
- 3) July 13, 2028 (84 months)
- 4) Draw #1: July 6, 2028 (84 months)  
Draw #2: September 27, 2028 (84 months)

### **INTEREST RATES AND FEES**

Advances shall bear interest and fees as follows:

- 1) **Operating Loan:**
  - Prime Based Loans: Prime Rate + 0.350% per annum
  - USBR Loans: USBR + 0.350% per annum
- 2) **Committed Reducing Term Facility:**

- Fixed Rate Term Loans: 2.43% per annum or as determined by the Bank, in its sole discretion, for the Rate Term selected by the Borrower, and as set out in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice applicable to that Fixed Rate Term Loan.
- Floating Rate Term Loans available by way of:
  - Prime Based Loans: Prime Rate + 0.500% per annum
  - USBR Loans: USBR + 0.500% per annum

3) **Committed Reducing Term Facility:**

- Fixed Rate Term Loans: 1.61% per annum or as determined by the Bank, in its sole discretion, for the Rate Term selected by the Borrower, and as set out in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice applicable to that Fixed Rate Term Loan.
- Floating Rate Term Loans available by way of:
  - Prime Based Loans: Prime Rate + 0.500% per annum
  - USBR Loans: USBR + 0.500% per annum

4) **Committed Reducing Term Facility:**

- Fixed Rate Term Loans: as determined by the Bank, in its sole discretion, for the Rate Term selected by the Borrower, and as set out in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice applicable to that Fixed Rate Term Loan.
- Floating Rate Term Loans available by way of:
  - Prime Based Loans: Prime Rate + 0.500% per annum
  - USBR Loans: USBR + 0.500% per annum

For all Facilities, interest payments will be made in accordance with Schedule "A" attached hereto unless otherwise stated in this Letter or in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice applicable for a particular drawdown. Information on interest rate and fee definitions, interest rate calculations and payment is set out in the Schedule "A" attached hereto.

**ADMINISTRATION FEE**

CAD\$500 per month.

**RENEWAL FEE**

CAD\$11,000 per annum.

**LATE REPORTING FEE**

One time Late Reporting Fee of \$500.

**EXCESS MONITORING FEE**

The Borrower may, at the Bank's discretion, be charged an Excess Monitoring Fee of \$250, payable in the currency of the Facility, each time that the Credit Limit of a Facility is exceeded. Any extension of credit above the Credit Limit will be at the Bank's sole and absolute discretion.

## DRAWDOWN

<b>Assigned Facilities</b>	<b>Description</b>
1)	- Drawdown Upon Request; On a revolving basis. - Borrowings not to exceed the lessor of Operating Line Limit and the Borrowing Base
2, 3)	Fully drawn
4)	- Multiple drawdown permitted; with borrowings not to exceed facility limit - Subject to Disbursement Conditions.

Each drawdown under Facility #4 will be a "tranche" and each tranche will bear its own interest rate and repayment terms as set out in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice delivered by the Bank to the Borrower in respect of that drawdown.

Notice periods, minimum amounts of draws, interest periods and contract maturity for terms for Banker's Acceptances and other similar details are set out in the Schedule "A" attached hereto.

## OVERDRAFTS

The Borrower will have access to Canadian Prime Rate loans under the Operating Loan via overdraft from Account Number #52\*\*\*56 and #52\*\*\*92 at Branch 3880 (the "Account") up to the Credit Limit.

The Borrower will have access to U.S. Base Rate Loans under the Operating Loan via overdraft from Account Number TBD at Branch 3880 (the "Account") up to the Credit Limit. The total of CAD\$ Prime Rate loans and CAD equivalent of U.S. Base Rate Loans under the Operating Loan via overdrafts cannot exceed the limits defined under "Credit Limit" of Facility #1.

## REPAYMENT AND REDUCTION OF AMOUNT OF CREDIT FACILITY

<b>Assigned Facilities</b>	<b>Description</b>
1)	On demand.
2)	Monthly blended payment of \$47,660.37
3)	Monthly blended payment of USD\$18,197.01
4)	All amounts outstanding will be repaid on or before the Contractual Term Maturity Date. The drawdown will be repaid in equal monthly payments. The details of repayment and interest rate applicable to such drawdown will be set out in the "Rate and Payment Terms Notice" applicable to that drawdown. Any amounts repaid may not be reborrowed. Draw #1: Monthly principal \$6,829.13, plus interest Draw #2: Monthly principal \$3,594.32, plus interest



## PREPAYMENT

<b>Assigned Facilities</b>	<b>Description</b>
----------------------------	--------------------

2, 3, 4)	The Borrower has selected the 10% Prepayment Option and accordingly, Fixed Rate Term Loans under this Facility may be prepaid in accordance with Section 4a) and 4b) of Schedule A.
----------	---

## SECURITY

The following security shall be provided, shall, unless otherwise indicated, support all present and future indebtedness and liability of the Borrower and the grantor of the security to the Bank including without limitation indebtedness and liability under guarantees, foreign exchange contracts, cash management products, and derivative contracts, shall be registered in first position, and shall be on the Bank's standard form, supported by resolutions and solicitor's opinion, all acceptable to the Bank.

- a) General Security Agreement ("GSA"), executed by Injection Technologies Inc. representing a First charge on all the Borrower's present and after acquired personal property.
- b) General Security Agreement ("GSA"), executed by Moldco Plastics Inc. representing a First charge on all the Borrower's present and after acquired personal property.
- c) General Security Agreement ("GSA"), executed by Moldco Holdings Inc. representing a First charge on all the Borrower's present and after acquired personal property.
- d) Unlimited Guarantee of Advances, Executed by Moldco Holdings Inc. and Injection Technologies Inc., in support of Moldco Plastics Inc.
- e) Unlimited Guarantee of Advances, Executed by Moldco Plastics Inc. and Moldco Holdings Inc., in support of Injection Technologies Inc.
- f) Unlimited Guarantee of Advances, Executed by Moldco Plastics Inc. and Injection Technologies Inc., in support of Moldco Holdings Inc.
- g) Assignment of Fire Insurance.
- h) Postponement and Assignment of Creditor's Claim executed by 1241704 B.C. Ltd.
- i) EDC Account Receivable Insurance Direction to Pay
- j) Landlord's Waiver on Kitchener properties.
- k) Landlord's Waiver on property located at 4350 Industrial Drive, Windsor. – **To Be Obtained.**

All persons and entities required to provide a guarantee shall be referred to in this Agreement individually as a "Surety" and/or "Guarantor" and collectively as the "Guarantors";

All of the above security and guarantees shall be referred to collectively in this Agreement as "Bank Security".

## **DISBURSEMENT CONDITIONS**

The obligation of the Bank to permit any drawdown hereunder is subject to the Standard Disbursement Conditions contained in Schedule "A" and the following additional drawdown conditions:

Delivery to the Bank of the following, all of which must be satisfactory to the Bank:

<b>Assigned Facilities</b>	<b>Description</b>
--------------------------------	--------------------

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 4) | - Fund up to 75% of pre-tax cost, evidenced by invoice and proof of payment.<br>- Updated customer compliance certificate based on most recent quarter financial results to satisfy DSC and Debt/TNW covenant. |
|----|--|

## **REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

All representations and warranties shall be deemed to be continually repeated so long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect. The Borrower makes the Standard Representations and Warranties set out in Schedule "A".

## **POSITIVE COVENANTS**

So long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, the Borrower will and will ensure that its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors will observe the Standard Positive Covenants set out in Schedule "A" and in addition will:

- a) Provide annual Audited financial statements of Injection Technologies Inc. and Moldco Plastics Inc. within 120 days of each fiscal year end, with Compliance Certificate.
- b) Provide annual Notice to Reader financial statements of Moldco Holdings Inc., within 120 days of each fiscal year end.
- c) Provide annual Notice to Reader Combined financial statements of all borrowers and guarantor within 120 days of each fiscal year end, with Compliance Certificate. "Combined" entities are Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc and Moldco Holdings Inc.
- d) Provide monthly Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable (indicating all Priority Payables), and Inventory listings, within 25 days of month end, with Compliance Certificate, for Injection Technologies Inc. & Moldco Plastics Inc. Compliance Certificate to confirm all property leases have been paid for the month, no outstanding arrears, and no other lease defaults have occurred.
- e) Provide quarterly management prepared financial statements (for Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc., & consolidated group) within 45 days of each fiscal quarter, with Compliance Certificate.
- f) Provide annual management prepared financial forecasts (income statement, balance sheet, cash flow and Capex budget)

- g) For sites that have not provided a landlord waiver to the bank: Annual Estoppel Letter from Landlords at all leased premises, confirming no arrears or other lease defaults.

### **NEGATIVE COVENANTS**

So long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, the Borrower will and will ensure that its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors will observe the Standard Negative Covenants set out in Schedule "A" and in addition will not.

- a) Make distribution to shareholder without prior written consent of the Bank.
- b) Violate any terms and conditions of any property lease agreements, including any arrears of rental payments.

### **PERMITTED LIENS**

Permitted Liens as referred to in Schedule "A" are:

- a) Purchase Money Security Interests in equipment which Purchase Money Security Interests exist on the date of this Agreement ("Existing PMSIs") which are known to the Bank and all future Purchase Money Security Interests on equipment acquired to replace the equipment under Existing PMSIs, provided that the cost of such replacement equipment may not exceed the cost of the equipment subject to the Existing PMSI by more than 10%.
- b) BMO for \$1,800,000 in regards to leases.

### **FINANCIAL COVENANTS**

The Borrower agrees at all times, on a combined basis to:

- a) Maintain a combined Debt Servicing Covenant ("DSC") of 1.10x. To be tested quarterly on a rolling 4 quarter basis.

DSC is defined as:

$$\frac{\text{adjusted EBITDAR} - \text{unfunded capex} - \text{disbursements-cash taxes}}{\text{principal} + \text{interest} + \text{rents/leases}}$$

EBITDAR is defined as Earnings before income taxes, interest and bank charges, depreciation/amortization, and rents/leases plus or minus any noncash items.

Unfunded capex is defined as all capital expenditures not financed by a 3rd party.

Distributions are defined as dividends, share redemptions, repayment of shareholder or related party loans, and advances to shareholders or related parties.

"Combined" entities are to include Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc. and Moldco Holdings Inc.

- b) Maintain a combined Debt to Tangible Net Worth (Debt/TNW) ratio of not greater than 3.25:1 on July 31,

2022, step down to 3.0:1 on July 31, 2023. To be tested quarterly.

Debt is defined as the Borrower's total indebtedness less loans made by the shareholders to the Borrower and postponed in favour of the Bank. Any leases financed by TD Equipment Finance are to be included in Debt.

Tangible Net Worth ("TNW") is defined as shareholder's equity plus loans made by the shareholders to the Borrower and postponed in favour of the Bank, less loans to its shareholders, employees and other related parties and less intangible assets including without limitation, goodwill\*, research and development, franchises, patents and trademarks.

\*Goodwill in the amount of \$1,974,575 for Injection Technologies Inc. is to not be deducted from TNW.

Combined entities include Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc. and Moldco Holdings Inc.

### **EVENTS OF DEFAULT**

The Bank may accelerate the payment of principal and interest under any committed credit facility hereunder and cancel any undrawn portion of any committed credit facility hereunder, at any time after the occurrence of any one of the Standard Events of Default contained in Schedule "A" attached hereto.

### **ANCILLARY FACILITIES**

As at the date of this Agreement, the following ancillary products (uncommitted unless denoted otherwise) are made available. These products may be subject to other agreements.

- a) Equipment leases in an aggregate amount of CAD\$2,424,482 (undrawn portion), subject to the Borrower satisfying the conditions and requirements set out in the agreements separately provided to the Borrower by TD Equipment Finance Canada, a division of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, including, but not limited to, the Summary of Terms and Conditions for Equipment Financing
- b) Equipment loans or leases (committed) in an aggregate amount of CAD\$561,884 and USD\$928,886 (drawn amount), subject to requirements set out in the agreements separately provided to the Borrower by TD Equipment Finance Canada, a division of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, including, but not limited to, the Summary of Terms and Conditions for Equipment Financing
- c) TD Visa Business card (or cards) for an aggregate amount of \$200,000.
- d) Spot Foreign Exchange Facility which allows the Borrower to enter into USD\$1,000,000 for settlement on a spot basis.

### **AVAILABILITY OF OPERATING LOAN**

The Operating Loan is uncommitted, made available at the Bank's discretion, and is not automatically available upon satisfaction of the terms and conditions, conditions precedent, or financial tests set out herein.

The occurrence of an Event of Default is not a precondition to the Bank's right to accelerate repayment and



cancel the availability of the Operating Loan.

**LANGUAGE  
PREFERENCE**

This Agreement has been drawn up in the English language at the request of all parties. ]

**SCHEDULE "A" -  
STANDARD TERMS  
AND CONDITIONS**

Schedule "A" sets out the Standard Terms and Conditions ("Standard Terms and Conditions") which apply to these credit facilities. The Standard Terms and Conditions, including the defined terms set out therein, form part of this Agreement, unless this letter states specifically that one or more of the Standard Terms and Conditions do not apply or are modified.

**ACCURACY OF  
INFORMATION**

The Borrower hereby represents and warrants that all information that it has provided to the Bank is accurate and complete respecting, where applicable:

- (i) the names of the Borrower's directors and the names and addresses of the Borrower's beneficial owners;
- (ii) the names and addresses of the Borrower's trustees, known beneficiaries and/or settlors; and
- (iii) the Borrower's ownership, control and structure.

The Borrower will provide, or cause to be provided, such updated information and/or additional supporting information as the Bank may require from time to time with respect to any or all the matters in the Borrower's foregoing representation and warranty.

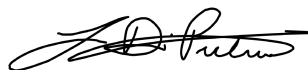
We trust you will find these facilities helpful in meeting your ongoing financing requirements. We ask that if you wish to accept this offer of financing (which includes the Standard Terms and Conditions), please do so by signing and returning the attached duplicate copy of this letter to the undersigned. This offer will expire if not accepted in writing and received by the Bank on or before **April 27, 2022.**

Yours truly,

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**



\_\_\_\_\_  
Peter Corio  
Senior Relationship Manager



\_\_\_\_\_  
Luigi Di Pietro  
Senior Credit Manager

**TO THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK:**

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. hereby accepts the foregoing offer this 11 day of April, 2022. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

Cameron Lee, President/CEO  
Print Name & Position

MOLDCO PLASTICS INC. hereby accepts the foregoing offer this 11 day of April, 2022. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

Cameron Lee, President/CEO  
Print Name & Position

MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC. hereby accepts the foregoing offer this 11 day of April, 2022. The Borrower confirms that, except as may be set out above, the credit facilities detailed herein shall not be used by or on behalf of any third party.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

---

Print Name & Position

Cameron Lee, President/CEO

---

Print Name & Position

**cc. Guarantor(s)**

The Bank is providing the guarantor(s) with a copy of this letter as a courtesy only. The delivery of a copy of this letter does not create any obligation of the Bank to provide the guarantor(s) with notice of any changes to the credit facilities, including without limitation, changes to the terms and conditions, increases or decreases in the amount of the credit facilities, the establishment of new credit facilities or otherwise. The Bank may, or may not, at its option, provide the guarantor(s) with such information, provided that the Bank will provide such information upon the written request of the guarantor.

**Acknowledged by guarantors:**

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

MOLDCO PLASTICS INC. hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC. hereby acknowledges the foregoing offer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name & Position

**SCHEDULE A**  
**STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

**1. INTEREST RATE DEFINITIONS**

Prime Rate means the rate of interest per annum (based on a 365 day year) established and reported by the Bank to the Bank of Canada from time to time as the reference rate of interest for determination of interest rates that the Bank charges to customers of varying degrees of creditworthiness in Canada for Canadian dollar loans made by it in Canada.

The Stamping Fee rate per annum for CAD B/As is based on a 365 day year and the Stamping Fee is calculated on the Face Amount of each B/A presented to the Bank for acceptance. The Stamping Fee rate per annum for USD B/As is based on a 360 day year and the Stamping Fee is calculated on the Face Amount of each B/A presented to the Bank for acceptance.

CDOR means, for any day, the annual rate for B/As denominated in Canadian Dollars for a specified term that appears on the Reuters Screen CDOR Page as of 10:00 a.m. (Toronto time) on such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then on the immediately preceding Business Day).

LIBOR means the rate of interest per annum (based on a 360 day year) as determined by the Bank (rounded upwards, if necessary to the nearest whole multiple of 1/16th of 1%) at which the Bank may make available United States dollars which are obtained by the Bank in the Interbank Euro Currency Market, London, England at approximately 11:00 a.m. (Toronto time) on the second Business Day before the first day of, and in an amount similar to, and for the period similar to the interest period of, such advance.

USBR means the rate of interest per annum (based on a 365 day year) established by the Bank from time to time as the reference rate of interest for the determination of interest rates that the Bank charges to customers of varying degrees of creditworthiness for US dollar loans made by it in Canada.

Interest rates will never be less than zero. If Prime Rate, CDOR, LIBOR, USBR or any other applicable base rate changes, resulting in a variable or floating annual interest rate that is a negative number, the interest rate will be 0.00%.

Any interest rate based on a period less than a year expressed as an annual rate for the purposes of the Interest Act (Canada) is equivalent to such determined rate multiplied by the actual number of days in the calendar year in which the same is to be ascertained and divided by the number of days in the period upon which it was based.

**2. INTEREST CALCULATION AND PAYMENT**

Interest on Prime Based Loans and USBR Loans is calculated daily (including February 29 in a leap year) and payable monthly in arrears based on the number of days the subject loan is outstanding unless otherwise provided in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice. Interest is charged on February 29 in a leap year.

The Stamping Fee is calculated based on the amount and the term of the B/A and is payable upon acceptance by the Bank of the B/A. The net proceeds received by the Borrower on a B/A advance will be equal to the Face Amount of the B/A discounted at the Bank's then prevailing B/A discount rate for CAD B/As or USD B/As as the case may be, for the specified term of the B/A less the B/A Stamping Fee. If the B/A discount rate (or the rate used to determine the B/A discount rate) is less than zero, it shall instead be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

Interest on LIBOR Loans and CDOR Loans is calculated and payable on the earlier of contract maturity or quarterly in arrears, for the number of days in the LIBOR or CDOR interest period, as applicable.

L/C and L/G fees are payable at the time set out in the Letter of Credit Indemnity Agreement applicable to the issued L/C or L/G.

Interest on Fixed Rate Term Loans is compounded monthly and payable monthly in arrears unless otherwise provided in the Rate and Payment Terms Notice.

Interest is payable both before and after maturity or demand, default and judgment.

Each payment under this Agreement shall be applied first in payment of costs and expenses, then interest and fees and the balance, if any, shall be applied in reduction of principal.

For loans not secured by real property, all overdue amounts of principal and interest and all amounts outstanding in excess of the Credit Limit shall bear interest from the date on which the same became due or from when the excess was incurred, as the case may be, until the date of payment or until the date the excess is repaid at the Bank's standard rate charged from time to time for overdrafts, or such lower interest rate if the Bank agrees to a lower interest rate in writing. Nothing in this clause shall be deemed to authorize the Borrower to incur loans in excess of the Credit Limit.

If any provision of this Agreement would oblige the Borrower to make any payment of interest or other amount payable to the Bank in an amount or calculated at a rate which would be prohibited by law or would result in a receipt by the Bank of "interest" at a "criminal rate" (as such terms are construed under the Criminal Code (Canada)), then, notwithstanding such provision, such amount or rate shall be deemed to have been adjusted with retroactive effect to the maximum amount or rate of interest, as the case may be, as would not be so prohibited by applicable law or so result in a receipt by the Bank of "interest" at a "criminal rate", such adjustment to be effected, to the extent necessary (but only to the extent necessary), as follows: first, by reducing the amount or rate of interest, and, thereafter, by reducing any fees, commissions, costs, expenses, premiums and other amounts required to be paid to the Bank which would constitute interest for purposes of section 347 of the Criminal Code (Canada).

### **3. DRAWDOWN PROVISIONS**

#### **Prime Based and USBR Loans**

There is no minimum amount of drawdown by way of Prime Based Loans and USBR Loans, except as stated in this Agreement. The Borrower shall provide the Bank with 3 Business Days' notice of a requested Prime Based Loan or USBR Loan over \$1,000,000.

#### **B/As**

The Borrower shall advise the Bank of the requested term or maturity date for B/As issued hereunder. The Bank shall have the discretion to restrict the term or maturity dates of B/As. In no event shall the term of the B/A exceed the Contractual Term Maturity Date or Maturity Date, as applicable. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, the minimum amount of a drawdown by way of B/As is \$1,000,000 and in multiples of \$100,000 thereafter. The Borrower shall provide the Bank with 3 Business Days' notice of a requested B/A drawdown.

The Borrower shall pay to the Bank the full amount of the B/A at the maturity date of the B/A.

The Borrower appoints the Bank as its attorney to and authorizes the Bank to (i) complete, sign, endorse, negotiate and deliver B/As on behalf of the Borrower in handwritten form, or by facsimile or mechanical signature or otherwise, (ii) accept such B/As, and (iii) purchase, discount, and/or negotiate B/As.

#### **LIBOR and CDOR**

The Borrower shall advise the Bank of the requested LIBOR or CDOR contract maturity period. The Bank shall have the discretion to restrict the LIBOR or CDOR contract maturity. In no event shall the term of the LIBOR or CDOR contract exceed the Contractual Term Maturity Date. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, the minimum amount of a drawdown by way of a LIBOR Loan or a CDOR Loan is \$1,000,000, and shall be in multiples of \$100,000 thereafter. The Borrower will provide the Bank with 3 Business Days' notice of a requested LIBOR Loan or CDOR Loan.

#### **L/C and/or L/G**

The Bank shall have the discretion to restrict the maturity date of L/Gs or L/Cs.

### **B/A, LIBOR and CDOR - Conversion**

Any portion of any B/A, LIBOR or CDOR Loan that is not repaid, rolled over or converted in accordance with the applicable notice requirements hereunder shall be converted by the Bank to a Prime Based Loan effective as of the maturity date of the B/A or the last day in the interest period of the LIBOR or CDOR contract, as applicable. The Bank may charge interest on the amount of the Prime Based Loan at the rate of 115% of the rate applicable to Prime Based Loans for the 3 Business Day period immediately following such maturity. Thereafter, the rate shall revert to the rate applicable to Prime Based Loans.

### **B/A, LIBOR and CDOR – Market Disruption**

If the Bank determines, in its sole discretion, that a normal market in Canada for the purchase and sale of B/As or the making of CDOR or LIBOR Loans does not exist, any right of the Borrower to request a drawdown under the applicable borrowing option shall be suspended until the Bank advises otherwise. Any drawdown request for B/As, LIBOR or CDOR Loans, as applicable, during the suspension period shall be deemed to be a drawdown notice requesting a Prime Based Loan in an equivalent amount.

### **LIBOR Discontinuation**

If the Bank determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that:

- (a) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining LIBOR, LIBOR is not available or published on a current basis for a LIBOR Loan or for the applicable interest period and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary;
- (b) the administrator of LIBOR or a governmental authority having jurisdiction over the administrator of LIBOR has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR will permanently or indefinitely cease to be made available or permitted to be used for determining the interest rate of loans;
- (c) a governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Bank has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR shall no longer be permitted to be used for determining the interest rate of loans (each such specific date in clause (b) above and in this clause (c) a “**LIBOR Scheduled Unavailability Date**”); or
- (d) loans similar to this Facility are currently being executed, or that include language similar to that contained in this Section, are being executed or amended (as applicable) to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace LIBOR,

then reasonably promptly after such determination by the Bank, the Bank shall provide notice to the Borrower of a successor rate to LIBOR, and the Bank and the Borrower agree that this Agreement shall be automatically amended 30 days after such notice is sent to the Borrower to replace LIBOR with an alternate benchmark rate (including any mathematical or other adjustments to the benchmark (if any) incorporated therein), giving due consideration to any evolving or then existing convention for similar United States Dollars denominated credit facilities for such alternative benchmarks (any such proposed rate, a “**LIBOR Successor Rate**”), together with any proposed LIBOR Successor Rate conforming changes to this Agreement and any such amendment shall become effective at 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on the thirtieth day after the Bank shall have provided such amendment to the Borrower. If no LIBOR Successor Rate has been determined and the circumstances above exist or a LIBOR Scheduled Unavailability Date has occurred (as applicable), the Bank will promptly so notify the Borrower. Thereafter, the obligation of the Bank to make or maintain LIBOR Loans shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected LIBOR Loans or interest periods). Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower may revoke any pending request for an advance of, conversion to or rollover of LIBOR Loans (to the extent of the affected LIBOR Loans or interest periods) or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for an advance of US Base Rate Loans (subject to the foregoing) in the amount specified therein. Notwithstanding anything else herein, any definition of the LIBOR Successor Rate (exclusive of any margin) shall provide that in no event shall such LIBOR Successor Rate be less than zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

The Bank does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to LIBOR or the LIBOR Successor Rate including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of the LIBOR Successor Rate, will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, LIBOR or have the same volume or liquidity as did LIBOR prior to its discontinuance or unavailability.

### **Cash Management**

The Bank may, and the Borrower hereby authorizes the Bank to, drawdown under the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit to satisfy any obligations of the Borrower to the Bank in connection with any cash management service provided by the Bank to the Borrower. The Bank may drawdown under the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit even if the drawdown results in amounts outstanding in excess of the Credit Limit.

### **Notice**

Prior to each drawdown under a Fixed Rate Term Loan, other than a Long Term Farm Loan, an Agriculture Term Loan, a Canadian Agricultural Loans Act Loan, a Dairy Term Loan or a Poultry Term Loan and at least 10 days prior to the maturity of each Rate Term, the Borrower will advise the Bank of its selection of drawdown options from those made available by the Bank. The Bank will, after each drawdown, other than drawdowns by way of BA, CDOR, or LIBOR Loan or under the operating loan, send a Rate and Payment Terms Notice to the Borrower.

## **4. PREPAYMENT**

### **Fixed Rate Term Loans**

#### **10% Prepayment Option Chosen.**

- (a) Once, each calendar year, ("Year"), the Borrower may, provided that an Event of Default has not occurred, prepay in one lump sum, an amount of principal outstanding under a Fixed Rate Term Loan not exceeding 10% of the original amount of the Fixed Rate Term Loan, upon payment of all interest accrued to the date of prepayment without paying any prepayment charge. If the prepayment privilege is not used in one Year, it cannot be carried forward and used in a later Year.
- (b) Provided that an Event of Default has not occurred, the Borrower may prepay more than 10% of the original amount of a Fixed Rate Term Loan in any Year, upon payment of all interest accrued to the date of prepayment and an amount equal to the greater of:
  - i) three months' interest on the amount of the prepayment (the amount of prepayment is the amount of prepayment exceeding the 10% limit described in Section 4(a)) using the interest rate applicable to the Fixed Rate Term Loan being prepaid; and
  - ii) the Yield Maintenance, being the difference between:
    - a. the current outstanding principal balance of the Fixed Rate Term Loan; and
    - b. the sum of the present values as of the date of the prepayment of the future payments to be made on the Fixed Rate Term Loan until the last day of the Rate Term, plus the present value of the principal amount of the Fixed Rate Term Loan that would have been due on the maturity of the Rate Term, when discounted at the Government of Canada bond yield rate with a term which has the closest maturity to the unexpired term of the Fixed Rate Term Loan.

#### **10% Prepayment Option Not Chosen.**

- (c) The Borrower may, provided that an Event of Default has not occurred, prepay all or any part of the principal then outstanding under a Fixed Rate Term Loan upon payment of all interest accrued to the date of prepayment and an amount equal to the greater of:



- i) three months' interest on the amount of the prepayment using the interest rate applicable to the Fixed Rate Term Loan being prepaid; and
- ii) the Yield Maintenance, being the difference between:
  - a. the current outstanding principal balance of the Fixed Rate Term Loan; and
  - b. the sum of the present values as of the date of the prepayment of the future payments to be made on the Fixed Rate Term Loan until the last day of the Rate Term, plus the present value of the principal amount of the Fixed Rate Term Loan that would have been due on the maturity of the Rate Term, when discounted at the Government of Canada bond yield rate with a term which has the closest maturity to the unexpired term of the Fixed Rate Term Loan.

### Floating Rate Term Loans

The Borrower may prepay the whole or any part of the principal outstanding under a Floating Rate Term Loan, at any time without the payment of prepayment charges.

### **5. STANDARD DISBURSEMENT CONDITIONS**

The obligation of the Bank to permit any drawdowns hereunder at any time is subject to the following conditions precedent:

- a) The Bank shall have received the following documents which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank:
  - i) A copy of a duly executed resolution of the Board of Directors of the Borrower empowering the Borrower to enter into this Agreement;
  - ii) A copy of any necessary government approvals authorizing the Borrower to enter into this Agreement;
  - iii) All of the Bank Security and supporting resolutions and solicitors' letter of opinion required hereunder;
  - iv) The Borrower's compliance certificate certifying compliance with all terms and conditions hereunder;
  - v) All operation of account documentation; and
  - vi) For drawdowns under the Facility by way of L/C or L/G, the Bank's standard form Letter of Credit Indemnity Agreement
- b) The representations and warranties contained in this Agreement are correct.
- c) No event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes an Event of Default or would constitute an Event of Default, but for the requirement that notice be given or time elapse or both.
- d) The Bank has received the arrangement fee payable hereunder (if any) and the Borrower has paid all legal and other expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the Agreement or the Bank Security.

### **6. STANDARD REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

The Borrower hereby represents and warrants, which representations and warranties shall be deemed to be continually repeated so long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, that:

- a) The Borrower is a duly incorporated corporation, a limited partnership, partnership, or sole proprietorship, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction where the Branch/Centre is located and each other jurisdiction where the Borrower has property or assets or carries on business and the Borrower has adequate corporate power and authority to carry on its business, own property, borrow monies and enter into agreements therefore, execute and deliver the Agreement, the Bank Security, and documents required hereunder, and observe and perform the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

- b) There are no laws, statutes or regulations applicable to or binding upon the Borrower and no provisions in its charter documents or in any by-laws, resolutions, contracts, agreements, or arrangements which would be contravened, breached, violated as a result of the execution, delivery, performance, observance, of any terms of this Agreement.
- c) No Event of Default has occurred nor has any event occurred which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, would constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement or which would constitute a default under any other agreement.
- d) There are no actions, suits or proceedings, including appeals or applications for review, or any knowledge of pending actions, suits, or proceedings against the Borrower and its subsidiaries, before any court or administrative agency which would result in any material adverse change in the property, assets, financial condition, business or operations of the Borrower.
- e) All material authorizations, approvals, consents, licenses, exemptions, filings, registrations and other requirements of governmental, judicial and public bodies and authorities required to carry on its business have been or will be obtained or effected and are or will be in full force and effect.
- f) The financial statements and forecasts delivered to the Bank fairly present the present financial position of the Borrower, and have been prepared by the Borrower and its auditors in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards or GAAP for Private Enterprises.
- g) All of the remittances required to be made by the Borrower to the federal government and all provincial and municipal governments have been made, are currently up to date and there are no outstanding arrears. Without limiting the foregoing, all employee source deductions (including income taxes, Employment Insurance and Canada Pension Plan), sales taxes (both provincial and federal), corporate income taxes, corporate capital taxes, payroll taxes and workers' compensation dues are currently paid and up to date.
- h) If the Bank Security includes a charge on real property, the Borrower or Guarantor, as applicable, is the legal and beneficial owner of the real property with good and marketable title in fee simple thereto, free from all easements, rights-of-way, agreements, restrictions, mortgages, liens, executions and other encumbrances, save and except for those approved by the Bank in writing.
- i) All information that the Borrower has provided to the Bank is accurate and complete respecting, where applicable:
  - i) the names of the Borrower's directors and the names and addresses of the Borrower's beneficial owners;
  - ii) the names and addresses of the Borrower's trustees, known beneficiaries and/or settlors; and
  - iii) the Borrower's ownership, control and structure.

## **7. STANDARD POSITIVE COVENANTS**

So long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, the Borrower will, and will ensure that its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors will:

- a) Pay all amounts of principal, interest and fees on the dates, times and place specified herein, under the Rate and Payment Terms Notice, and under any other agreement between the Bank and the Borrower.
- b) Advise the Bank of any change in the amount and the terms of any credit arrangement made with other lenders or any action taken by another lender to recover amounts outstanding with such other lender.
- c) Advise promptly after the happening of any event which will result in a material adverse change in the financial condition, business, operations, or prospects of the Borrower or the occurrence of any Event of Default or default under this Agreement or under any other agreement for borrowed money.
- d) Do all things necessary to maintain in good standing its corporate existence and preserve and keep all material agreements, rights, franchises, licenses, operations, contracts or other arrangements in full force and effect.
- e) Take all necessary actions to ensure that the Bank Security and its obligations hereunder will rank ahead of all other indebtedness of and all other security granted by the Borrower.

- f) Pay all taxes, assessments and government charges unless such taxes, assessments, or charges are being contested in good faith and appropriate reserves shall be made with funds set aside in a separate trust fund.
- g) Provide the Bank with information and financial data as it may request from time to time, including, without limitation, such updated information and/or additional supporting information as the Bank may require with respect to any or all the matters in the Borrower's representation and warranty in Section 6(i).
- h) Maintain property, plant and equipment in good repair and working condition.
- i) Inform the Bank of any actual or probable litigation and furnish the Bank with copies of details of any litigation or other proceedings, which might affect the financial condition, business, operations, or prospects of the Borrower.
- j) Provide such additional security and documentation as may be required from time to time by the Bank or its solicitors.
- k) Continue to carry on the business currently being carried on by the Borrower its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors at the date hereof.
- l) Maintain adequate insurance on all of its assets, undertakings, and business risks.
- m) Permit the Bank or its authorized representatives full and reasonable access to its premises, business, financial and computer records and allow the duplication or extraction of pertinent information therefrom.
- n) Comply with all applicable laws.

#### **8. STANDARD NEGATIVE COVENANTS**

So long as any amounts remain outstanding and unpaid under this Agreement or so long as any commitment under this Agreement remains in effect, the Borrower will not and will ensure that its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors will not:

- a) Create, incur, assume, or suffer to exist, any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, assignment, charge, or encumbrance (including without limitation, any conditional sale, or other title retention agreement, or finance lease) of any nature, upon or with respect to any of its assets or undertakings, now owned or hereafter acquired, except for those Permitted Liens, if any, set out in the Letter.
- b) Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any other indebtedness for borrowed money (except for indebtedness resulting from Permitted Liens, if any) or guarantee or act as surety or agree to indemnify the debts of any other Person.
- c) Merge or consolidate with any other Person, or acquire all or substantially all of the shares, assets or business of any other Person.
- d) Sell, lease, assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of any of its now owned or hereafter acquired assets (including, without limitation, shares of stock and indebtedness of subsidiaries, receivables and leasehold interests), except for inventory disposed of in the ordinary course of business.
- e) Terminate or enter into a surrender of any lease of any property mortgaged under the Bank Security.
- f) Cease to carry on the business currently being carried on by each of the Borrower, its subsidiaries, and the Guarantors at the date hereof.
- g) Permit any change of ownership or change in the capital structure of the Borrower.

#### **9. ENVIRONMENTAL**

The Borrower represents and warrants (which representation and warranty shall continue throughout the term of this Agreement) that the business of the Borrower, its subsidiaries and each of the Guarantors is being operated in compliance with applicable laws and regulations respecting the discharge, omission, spill or disposal of any hazardous materials and that any and all enforcement actions in respect thereto have been clearly conveyed to the Bank.

The Borrower shall, at the request of the Bank from time to time, and at the Borrower's expense, obtain and provide to the Bank an environmental audit or inspection report of the property from auditors or inspectors acceptable to the Bank.

The Borrower hereby indemnifies the Bank, its officers, directors, employees, agents and shareholders, and agrees to hold each of them harmless from all loss, claims, damages and expenses (including legal and audit expenses) which may be suffered or incurred in connection with the indebtedness under this Agreement or in connection with the Bank Security.

#### **10. STANDARD EVENTS OF DEFAULT**

The Bank may accelerate the payment of principal and interest under any committed credit facility hereunder and cancel any undrawn portion of any committed credit facility hereunder, at any time after the occurrence of any one of the following Events of Default:

- a) Non-payment of principal outstanding under this Agreement when due or non-payment of interest or fees outstanding under this Agreement within 3 Business Days of when due.
- b) If any representation, warranty or statement made hereunder or made in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the Bank Security is false or misleading at any time.
- c) If any representation or warranty made or information provided by the Guarantor to the Bank from time to time, including without limitation, under or in connection with the Personal Financial Statement and Privacy Agreement provided by the Guarantor, is false or misleading at any time.
- d) If there is a breach or non-performance or non-observance of any term or condition of this Agreement or the Bank Security and, if such default is capable to being remedied, the default continues unremedied for 5 Business Days after the occurrence.
- e) If the Borrower, any one of its subsidiaries, or, if any of the Guarantors makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, files or presents a petition, makes a proposal or commits any act of bankruptcy, or if any action is taken for the winding up, liquidation or the appointment of a liquidator, trustee in bankruptcy, custodian, curator, sequestrator, receiver or any other officer with similar powers or if a judgment or order shall be entered by any court approving a petition for reorganization, arrangement or composition of or in respect of the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors or if the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors is insolvent or declared bankrupt.
- f) If there exists a voluntary or involuntary suspension of business of the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors.
- g) If action is taken by an encumbrancer against the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors to take possession of property or enforce proceedings against any assets.
- h) If any final judgment for the payment of monies is made against the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors and it is not discharged within 30 days from the imposition of such judgment.
- i) If there exists an event, the effect of which with lapse of time or the giving of notice, will constitute an event of default or a default under any other agreement for borrowed money in excess of the Cross Default Threshold entered into by the Borrower, any of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors.
- j) If the Borrower, any one of its subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors default under any other present or future agreement with the Bank or any of the Bank's subsidiaries, including without limitation, any other loan agreement, forward foreign exchange transactions, interest rate and currency and/or commodity swaps.
- k) If the Bank Security is not enforceable or if any party to the Bank Security shall dispute or deny any liability or any of its obligations under the Bank Security, or if any Guarantor terminates a guarantee in respect of future advances.
- l) If, in the Bank's determination, a material adverse change occurs in the financial condition, business operations or prospects of the Borrower, any of the Borrower's subsidiaries, or any of the Guarantors.
- m) If the Borrower or a Guarantor is an individual, the Borrower or such Guarantor dies or is found by a court to be incapable of managing his or her affairs.

## **11. ACCELERATION**

If the Bank accelerates the payment of principal and interest hereunder, the Borrower shall immediately pay to the Bank all amounts outstanding hereunder, including without limitation, the amount of unmatured B/As, CDOR and LIBOR Loans and the amount of all drawn and undrawn L/Gs and L/Cs. All cost to the Bank of unwinding CDOR and LIBOR Loans and all loss suffered by the Bank in re-employing amounts repaid will be paid by the Borrower.

The Bank may demand the payment of principal and interest under the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit (and any other uncommitted facility) hereunder and cancel any undrawn portion of the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit (and any other uncommitted facility) hereunder, at any time whether or not an Event of Default has occurred.

## **12. INDEMNITY**

The Borrower agrees to indemnify the Bank from and against any and all claims, losses and liabilities arising or resulting from this Agreement. USD loans must be repaid with USD and CAD loans must be repaid with CAD and the Borrower shall indemnify the Bank for any loss suffered by the Bank if USD loans are repaid with CAD or vice versa, whether such payment is made pursuant to an order of a court or otherwise. In no event will the Bank be liable to the Borrower for any direct, indirect or consequential damages arising in connection with this Agreement.

## **13. TAXATION ON PAYMENTS**

All payments made by the Borrower to the Bank will be made free and clear of all present and future taxes (excluding the Bank's income taxes), withholdings or deductions of whatever nature. If these taxes, withholdings or deductions are required by applicable law and are made, the Borrower, shall, as a separate and independent obligation, pay to the Bank all additional amounts as shall fully indemnify the Bank from any such taxes, withholdings or deductions.

## **14. REPRESENTATION**

No representation or warranty or other statement made by the Bank concerning any of the Facilities shall be binding on the Bank unless made by it in writing as a specific amendment to this Agreement.

## **15. CHANGING THE AGREEMENT**

- a) The Bank may, from time to time, unilaterally change the provisions of this Agreement where (i) the provisions of the Agreement relate to the Operating Loan, Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit (and any other uncommitted facility) or (ii) such change is for the benefit of the Borrower, or made at the Borrower's request, including without limitation, decreases to fees or interest payable hereunder or (iii) where such change makes compliance with this Agreement less onerous to the Borrower, including without limitation, release of security. These changes can be made by the Bank providing written notice to the Borrower of such changes in the form of a specific waiver or a document constituting an amending agreement. The Borrower is not required to execute such waiver or amending agreement, unless the Bank requests the Borrower to sign such waiver or amending agreement. A change in the Prime Rate and USBR is not an amendment to the terms of this Agreement that requires notification to be provided to the Borrower.
- b) Changes to the Agreement, other than as described in a) above, including changes to covenants and fees payable by the Borrower, are required to be agreed to by the Bank and the Borrower in writing, by the Bank and the Borrower each signing an amending agreement.
- c) The Bank is not required to notify a Guarantor of any change in the Agreement, including any increase in the Credit Limit.

## **16. ADDED COST**

If the introduction of or any change in any present or future law, regulation, treaty, official or unofficial directive, or regulatory requirement, (whether or not having the force of law) or in the interpretation or application thereof, relates to:

- i) the imposition or exemption of taxation of payments due to the Bank or on reserves or deemed reserves in respect of the undrawn portion of any Facility or loan made available hereunder; or,

- ii) any reserve, special deposit, regulatory or similar requirement against assets, deposits, or loans or other acquisition of funds for loans by the Bank; or,
- iii) the amount of capital required or expected to be maintained by the Bank as a result of the existence of the advances or the commitment made hereunder;

and the result of such occurrence is, in the sole determination of the Bank, to increase the cost of the Bank or to reduce the income received or receivable by the Bank hereunder, the Borrower shall, on demand by the Bank, pay to the Bank that amount which the Bank estimates will compensate it for such additional cost or reduction in income and the Bank's estimate shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

### **17. EXPENSES**

The Borrower shall pay, within 5 Business Days following notification, all fees and expenses (including but not limited to all legal fees) incurred by the Bank in connection with the preparation, registration and ongoing administration of this Agreement and the Bank Security and with the enforcement of the Bank's rights and remedies under this Agreement and the Bank Security whether or not any amounts are advanced under the Agreement. These fees and expenses shall include, but not be limited, to all outside counsel fees and expenses and all in-house legal fees and expenses, if in-house counsel are used, and all outside professional advisory fees and expenses. The Borrower shall pay interest on unpaid amounts due pursuant to this paragraph at the All-In Rate plus 2% per annum.

Without limiting the generality of Section 25, the Bank or the Bank's agent, is authorized to debit any of the Borrower's accounts with the amount of the fees and expenses owed by the Borrower hereunder, including the registration fee in connection with the Bank Security, even if that debiting creates an overdraft in any such account. If there are insufficient funds in the Borrower's accounts to reimburse the Bank or its agent for payment of the fees and expenses owed by the Borrower hereunder, the amount debited to the Borrower's accounts shall be deemed to be a Prime Based Loan under the Operating Loan, the Agriculture Operating Line or Farm Property Line of Credit.

The Borrower will, if requested by the Bank, sign a Pre-Authorized Payment Authorization in a format acceptable to the Bank to permit the Bank's agent to debit the Borrower's accounts as contemplated in this Section.

### **18. NON WAIVER**

Any failure by the Bank to object to or take action with respect to a breach of this Agreement or any Bank Security or upon the occurrence of an Event of Default shall not constitute a waiver of the Bank's right to take action at a later date on that breach. No course of conduct by the Bank will give rise to any reasonable expectation which is in any way inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Bank Security or the Bank's rights thereunder.

### **19. EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS**

The Bank shall record on its records the amount of all loans made hereunder, payments made in respect thereto, and all other amounts becoming due to the Bank under this Agreement. The Bank's records constitute, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the indebtedness of the Borrower to the Bank pursuant to this Agreement.

The Borrower will sign the Bank's standard form Letter of Credit Indemnity Agreement for all L/Cs and L/Gs issued by the Bank.

With respect to chattel mortgages taken as Bank Security, this Agreement is the Promissory Note referred to in same chattel mortgage, and the indebtedness incurred hereunder is the true indebtedness secured by the chattel mortgage.

### **20. ENTIRE AGREEMENTS**

This Agreement replaces any previous letter agreements dealing specifically with terms and conditions of the credit facilities described in the Letter. Agreements relating to other credit facilities made available by the Bank continue to apply for those other credit facilities. This Agreement, and if applicable, the Letter of Credit Indemnity Agreement, are the entire agreements relating to the Facilities described in this Agreement.

## **21. NON-MERGER**

Notwithstanding the execution, delivery or registration of the Bank Security and notwithstanding any advances made pursuant thereto, this Agreement shall continue to be valid, binding and enforceable and shall not merge as a result thereof. Any default under this Agreement shall constitute concurrent default under the Bank Security. Any default under the Bank Security shall constitute concurrent default under this Agreement. In the event of an inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the Bank Security, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail and the inclusion of any term in the Bank Security that is not dealt with in this Agreement shall not be an inconsistency.

## **22. ASSIGNMENT**

The Bank may assign or grant participation in all or part of this Agreement or in any loan made hereunder without notice to and without the Borrower's consent.

The Borrower may not assign or transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement.

## **23. RELEASE OF INFORMATION**

The Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs the Borrower's accountant, (the "Accountant") to deliver all financial statements and other financial information concerning the Borrower to the Bank and agrees that the Bank and the Accountant may communicate directly with each other.

## **24. FX CLOSE OUT**

The Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that in the event any of the following occur: (i) Default by the Borrower under any forward foreign exchange contract ("FX Contract"); (ii) Default by the Borrower in payment of monies owing by it to anyone, including the Bank; (iii) Default in the performance of any other obligation of the Borrower under any agreement to which it is subject; or (iv) the Borrower is adjudged to be or voluntarily becomes bankrupt or insolvent or admits in writing to its inability to pay its debts as they come due or has a receiver appointed over its assets, the Bank shall be entitled without advance notice to the Borrower to close out and terminate all of the outstanding FX Contracts entered into hereunder, using normal commercial practices employed by the Bank, to determine the gain or loss for each terminated FX contract. The Bank shall then be entitled to calculate a net termination value for all of the terminated FX Contracts which shall be the net sum of all the losses and gains arising from the termination of the FX Contracts which net sum shall be the "Close Out Value" of the terminated FX Contracts. The Borrower acknowledges that it shall be required to forthwith pay any positive Close Out Value owing to the Bank and the Bank shall be required to pay any negative Close Out Value owing to the Borrower, subject to any rights of set-off to which the Bank is entitled or subject.

## **25. SET-OFF**

In addition to and not in limitation of any rights now or hereafter granted under applicable law, the Bank may at any time and from time to time without notice to the Borrower or any other Person, any notice being expressly waived by the Borrower, set-off and compensate and apply any and all deposits, general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, matured or unmatured, in any currency, and any other indebtedness or amount payable by the Bank (irrespective of the place of payment or booking office of the obligation), to or for the credit of or for the Borrower's account, including without limitation, any amount owed by the Bank to the Borrower under any FX Contract or other treasury or derivative product, against and on account of the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement notwithstanding that any of them are contingent or unmatured or in a different currency than the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement.

When applying a deposit or other obligation in a different currency than the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement to the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement, the Bank will convert the deposit or other obligation to the currency of the indebtedness and liability under this Agreement using the exchange rate determined by the Bank at the time of the conversion.

## **26. SEVERABILITY**

In the event any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason, including under any applicable statute or rule of law, be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part will be severed from this Agreement and will not affect the enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.

## **27. MISCELLANEOUS**

- i) The Borrower has received a signed copy of this Agreement;
- ii) If more than one Person, firm or corporation signs this Agreement as the Borrower, each party is jointly and severally liable hereunder, and the Bank may require payment of all amounts payable under this Agreement from any one of them, or a portion from each, but the Bank is released from any of its obligations by performing that obligation to any one of them;
- iii) Accounting terms will (to the extent not defined in this Agreement) be interpreted in accordance with accounting principles established from time to time by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (or any successor) consistently applied, and all financial statements and information provided to the Bank will be prepared in accordance with those principles;
- iv) This Agreement is governed by the law of the Province or Territory where the Branch/Centre is located;
- v) Unless stated otherwise, all amounts referred to herein are in Canadian dollars

## **28. DEFINITIONS**

Capitalized Terms used in this Agreement shall have the following meanings:

*"All-In Rate"* means the greater of the interest rate that the Borrower pays for Floating Rate Loans or the highest fixed rate paid for Fixed Rate Term Loans.

*"Agreement"* means the agreement between the Bank and the Borrower set out in the Letter and this Schedule "A" - Standard Terms and Conditions.

*"Business Day"* means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) that the Branch/Centre is open for business.

*"Branch/Centre"* means The Toronto-Dominion Bank branch or banking centre noted on the first page of the Letter, or such other branch or centre as may from time to time be designated by the Bank.

*"Contractual Term Maturity Date"* means the last day of the Contractual Term period. If the Letter does not set out a specific Contractual Term period but rather refers to a period of time up to which the Contractual Term Maturity Date can occur, the Bank and the Borrower must agree on a Contractual Term Maturity Date before first drawdown, which Contractual Term Maturity Date will be set out in the Rate and Payments Terms Notice.

*"Cross Default Threshold"* means the cross default threshold set out in the Letter. If no such cross default threshold is set out in the Letter it will be deemed to be zero.

*"Face Amount"* means, in respect of:

- (i) a B/A, the amount payable to the holder thereof on its maturity;
- (ii) A L/C or L/G, the maximum amount payable to the beneficiary specified therein or any other Person to whom payments may be required to be made pursuant to such L/C or L/G.

*"Fixed Rate Term Loan"* means any drawdown in Canadian dollars under a Facility at an interest rate which is fixed for a Rate Term at such rate as is determined by the Bank at its sole discretion.

*"Floating Rate Loan"* means any loan drawn down, converted or extended under a Facility at an interest rate which is referenced to a variable rate of interest, such as the Prime Rate.



*"Inventory Value"* means, at any time of determination, the total value (based on the lower of cost or market) of the Borrower's inventories that are subject to the Bank Security (other than (i) those inventories supplied by trade creditors who at that time have not been fully paid and would have a right to repossess all or part of such inventories if the Borrower were then either bankrupt or in receivership, (ii) those inventories comprising work in process and (iii) those inventories that the Bank may from time to time designate in its sole discretion) minus the total amount of any claims, liens or encumbrances on those inventories having or purporting to have priority over the Bank.

*"Letter"* means the letter from the Bank to the Borrower to which this Schedule "A" - Standard Terms and Conditions is attached.

*"Letter of Credit"* or *"L/C"* means a documentary letter of credit or similar instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

*"Letter of Guarantee"* or *"L/G"* means a stand-by letter of guarantee or similar instrument in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

*"Maturity Date"* for a Facility, means the date on which all amounts outstanding under such Facility are due and payable to the Bank.

*"Person"* includes any individual, sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated association, association, institution, entity, party, or government (whether national, federal, provincial, state, municipal, city, county, or otherwise and including any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof).

*"Purchase Money Security Interest"* means a security interest on an asset which is granted to a lender or to the seller of such asset in order to secure the purchase price of such asset or a loan incurred to acquire such asset, provided that the amount secured by the security interest does not exceed the cost of the asset and provided that the Borrower provides written notice to the Bank prior to the creation of the security interest, and the creditor under the security interest has, if requested by the Bank, entered into an inter-creditor agreement with the Bank, in a format acceptable to the Bank.

*"Rate Term"* means that period of time as selected by the Borrower from the options offered to it by the Bank, during which a Fixed Rate Term Loan will bear a particular interest rate. If no Rate Term is selected, the Borrower will be deemed to have selected a Rate Term of 1 year.

*"Rate and Payment Terms Notice"* means the written notice sent by the Bank to the Borrower setting out the interest rate and payment terms for a particular drawdown.

*"Receivable Value"* means, at any time of determination, the total value of those of the Borrower's trade accounts receivable that are subject to the Bank Security other than (i) those accounts then outstanding for 90 days, (ii) those accounts owing by Persons, firms or corporations affiliated with the Borrower, (iii) those accounts that the Bank may from time to time designate in its sole discretion, (iv) those accounts subject to any claim, liens, or encumbrance having or purporting to have priority over the Bank, (v) those accounts which are subject to a claim of set-off by the obligor under such account, MINUS the total amount of all claims, liens, or encumbrances on those receivables having or purporting to have priority over the Bank.

*"Receivables/Inventory Summary"* means a summary of the Borrower's trade account receivables and inventories, in form as the Bank may require and certified by a senior officer/representative of the Borrower.

*"US\$" or "USD Equivalent"* means, on any date, the equivalent amount in United States Dollars after giving effect to a conversion of a specified amount of Canadian Dollars to United States Dollars at the exchange rate determined by the Bank at the time of the conversion.

This is Exhibit "E" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:  
*Matilda Lici*  
7CF576F4AA3D4CA

---

A Commissioner, etc.  
Matilda Lici



TO: The Toronto-Dominion Bank (the "Bank")

Branch of the Bank: #3880 156 OUELLETTE AVE., WINDSOR, ON N9A 1A4

Granted By: INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

(the "Grantor")

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Grantor agrees with the Bank as follows:

**1. Security Interest**

The Grantor hereby grants to the Bank a security interest in, and assigns (other than with respect to trade-marks), mortgages, charges and pledges (collectively, the "Security Interest") to the Bank, all property of the Grantor, including all present and after acquired personal property and all other property, assets and undertaking of the kind hereinafter described below, in which the Grantor now has, or hereafter acquires, any right, title or interest, and accretions and accessions thereto (collectively called the "Collateral"):

- (a) **Intangibles.** All intangible property not otherwise described in this Section 1, including all contractual rights and insurance claims, options, permits, licences, quotas, subsidies, franchises, orders, judgments, patents, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets and know-how, inventions, goodwill, copyrights and other intellectual property of the Grantor, including any right or licence to use intellectual property belonging to a third party together with any specified collateral described in Schedule "A" hereto (collectively called "Intangibles");
- (b) **Chattel Paper and Documents of Title.** All chattel paper and all warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title, whether negotiable or not;
- (c) **Deposits and Credit Balances.** All monies and credit balances, including interest due thereon, which are now or may hereafter from time to time be on deposit with or standing to the credit of the Grantor with the Bank or any other bank, financial institution or other Person;
- (d) **Books and Records.** All deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books and records in any form, electronic or otherwise, relating to or evidencing any of the Collateral;
- (e) **Accounts and Book Debts.** All debts, accounts, claims and choses in action for moneys now due or owing or accruing due or which may hereafter become due or owing to the Grantor, including claims against the Crown in right of Canada or of any province, moneys which may become payable under any policy of insurance (collectively called "Accounts and Book Debts"), together with all contracts, securities, bills, notes, lien notes, judgments, mortgages, letters of credit and advices of credit, and all other rights, benefits and documents which are now or which may be taken, vested in or held by the Grantor in respect of or as security for the Accounts and Book Debts or any part thereof, and the full benefit and advantage thereof and all rights of actions, claims or demands which the Grantor now has or may hereafter have in respect of the foregoing;
- (f) **Equipment.** All tools, machinery, apparatus, equipment, vehicles, furniture, plants, fixtures, and other tangible personal property, other than Inventory, wherever situate, including the assets, if any, described in Schedule "A" hereto (collectively called "Equipment");
- (g) **Inventory.** All goods forming the inventory of the Grantor, of whatever kind and wherever located, whether raw material, work in process or finished goods held for sale, lease or resale, or furnished or to be furnished under contracts for service or used or consumed in the business of the Grantor, goods used in or procured for packing or packaging, timber cut or to be cut, oil, gas and minerals extracted or to be extracted, all livestock and the young thereof after conception and all crops which become such within one year after the date of execution of this Agreement (collectively called "Inventory");
- (h) **Instruments.** All bills, notes, cheques, letters of credit and other instruments, whether negotiable or not (collectively called "Instruments");
- (i) **Securities.** All shares, stocks, warrants, options, bonds, debentures, debenture stock and all other securities and investment property of any kind and all instruments, whether negotiable or non-negotiable, and interest thereon and dividends, whether in shares, money or property, received or receivable upon or in respect of any securities and other investment property and all money or other property paid or payable on account of any return on, or repayment of, capital in respect of any securities or otherwise distributed or distributable in respect thereof or that will in any way be charged to, or be payable out of or in respect of, the capital of the issuer of the securities (collectively called "Securities");
- (j) **Real Property.** All real and immovable property, both freehold and leasehold, together with all buildings and fixtures (collectively called "Real Property"), and all rights under any lease or agreement relating to Real Property;

- (k) **Proceeds.** All proceeds of the property described above, including any property in any form derived directly or indirectly from any use or dealing with the property described above or the proceeds therefrom or that indemnifies or compensates for damage or loss to such property or the proceeds therefrom, including the money held in banks, financial institutions or any other Person (collectively called "Proceeds");

provided that (i) the Security Interest does not and will not extend to, and the Collateral will not include, any agreement, lease, right, franchise, licence or permit (the "contractual rights") to which the Grantor is a party or of which the Grantor has the benefit, to the extent that the Security Interest would permit any person to terminate the contractual rights unless the consent of one or more Persons has been obtained and until such consent has been obtained, which the Grantor agrees it will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain if requested by the Bank, the Grantor agrees to hold its interest therein in trust for the Bank, and notwithstanding the foregoing, contractual rights shall not include any account or chattel paper; and (ii) with respect to Real Property, (A) the Security Interest granted hereby is constituted by way of a floating charge, but will become a fixed charge upon the earlier of the Obligations becoming immediately payable, and the occurrence of any other event that by operation of law would result in such floating charge becoming a fixed charge; and (B) the assignment, mortgage and charge granted hereby will not extend to the last day of the term of any lease or agreement relating to Real Property, but the Grantor will hold such last day in trust for the Bank and, upon the enforcement by the Bank of its Security Interest, will assign such last day as directed by the Bank.

## 2. Obligations Secured

The Security Interest secures the payment and performance of all present and future obligations of the Grantor to the Bank, including all debts and liabilities, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, wheresoever and howsoever incurred, whether incurred before, at the time of, or after the execution of this Agreement, whether the indebtedness and liability is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the Grantor or from other dealings or proceedings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Grantor, and in any currency, whether incurred by the Grantor alone or with another or others and whether as a principal or surety, including all interest thereon and all amounts owed by the Grantor under this Agreement for fees, costs and expenses and in respect of indemnities granted under this Agreement (collectively called the "Obligations").

## 3. Definitions

- (a) Any word or term that is not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meaning given to it in the *Personal Property Security Act* of the province in which the Branch of the Bank is located, as amended from time to time, and being referred to in this Agreement as the "PPSA". Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context requires otherwise, be deemed to be a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".
- (b) The following terms shall have the respective meanings set out below:

*"Branch of the Bank"* means the branch of the Bank located at the address specified above.

*"Business Day"* means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday in the province in which the Branch of the Bank is located.

*"Control Agreement"* means:

- (a) with respect to any uncertificated security, an agreement between the issuer of such uncertificated security and any Person whereby such issuer agrees to comply with instructions that are originated by such Person in respect of such uncertificated security, without the further consent of the Grantor; and
- (b) with respect to any securities account or security entitlement, an agreement between the securities intermediary which maintains the particular securities account to which security entitlements included in the Collateral relate and any Person whereby such securities intermediary agrees to comply with any entitlement orders with respect to such securities accounts or security entitlements that are originated by such Person, without the further consent of the Grantor.

*"Person"* means any individual, sole proprietorship, joint venture, partnership, corporation, company, firm, association, co-operative, estate, government, government agency, regulatory authority, trust, or any entity of any nature.

## 4. Representations & Warranties

The Grantor hereby represents and warrants with the Bank and so long as this Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- (a) **Location of Head Office.** The address of the Grantor's chief executive office and the office where it keeps its records respecting the Accounts and Book Debts (the "Head Office") is set out below the name of the Grantor on the signature page of this Agreement;

- (b) **Location of Collateral.** The Collateral which is goods is or will be located at the address set out on the signature page of this Agreement or at the locations specified in Schedule "A" hereto or such other locations as have been agreed to by the Bank in writing, except for (i) goods in transit to such locations and (ii) Inventory on lease or consignment, but including all fixtures, crops, oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral;
- (c) **Collateral Free and Clear.** The Collateral (other than Real Property) is the sole property of the Grantor free and clear of all security interests, liens, charges, mortgages, hypothecs, leases, licenses, infringements by third parties, encumbrances, statutory liens or trusts, other adverse claims or interests, or any rights of others, except for those security interests which are expressly approved by the Bank in writing prior to their creation or assumption;
- (d) **Amount of Accounts.** Each Account and Book Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor") and the amount represented by the Grantor to the Bank from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set-off, claim or counterclaim against the Grantor which can be asserted against the Bank, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- (e) **Status and Binding Obligation.** The Grantor (i) if a corporation or company, has been duly incorporated, amalgamated or continued, as the case may be, and is validly existing as a corporation or company, as the case may be, under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, amalgamation or continuance, as the case may be, (ii) if not a corporation or company, has been duly created or established as a partnership, limited partnership or other entity and validly exists under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it has been created or established, and (iii) is duly qualified to carry on business and own property in each jurisdiction where it carries on business or where any of its property is located. The Grantor has adequate power, capacity and authority to carry on its business, own property, borrow monies and enter into agreements therefor, execute and deliver this Agreement, and perform its obligations under this Agreement, which Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of the Grantor enforceable in accordance with its terms. The making of this Agreement will not result in the breach of, constitute a default under, contravene any provision of, or result in the creation of, any lien, charge, security interest, encumbrance or any other rights of others upon any property of the Grantor pursuant to any agreement, indenture or other instrument to which the Grantor is a party or by which the Grantor or any of its property may be bound or affected; and
- (f) **Intellectual Property.** All intellectual property applications and registrations are valid, subsisting, unexpired, enforceable, in good standing and have not been abandoned and the Grantor is the owner of the applications and registrations.

## 5. Covenants

The Grantor covenants and agrees with the Bank that:

- (a) **Place of Business and Location of Collateral.** The Grantor shall not change its name or the location of its Head Office, amalgamate with any other Person, or move any of the Collateral from the address set out on the signature page of this Agreement or the locations specified in Schedule "A" hereto other than in accordance with clause 5(g), without the prior written consent of the Bank;
- (b) **Notification.** The Grantor shall notify the Bank promptly of: (i) any change in the information contained herein or in Schedule "A" hereto relating to the Grantor, the Grantor's business or Collateral; (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral; (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting the Grantor or the Collateral and will furnish the Bank with copies of the details of such claims or litigation; (iv) any loss or damage to Collateral or any material adverse change in the value of Collateral; and (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral;
- (c) **Performance of Obligations.** The Grantor shall observe and perform all its obligations under all material leases, licenses, undertakings and agreements to which it is a party, obtain and preserve its rights, powers, licences, privileges, franchises and goodwill thereunder, and comply with all applicable laws, by-laws, rules, regulations and ordinances in a proper and efficient manner so as to preserve and protect the Collateral and the business and undertaking of the Grantor in all material respects. The Grantor shall also pay all rents, taxes, rates, levies, assessments and government fees or dues levied, assessed or imposed in respect of the Collateral and other charges or any part thereof as and when the same become due and payable, and shall provide to the Bank, when requested, the receipts and vouchers evidencing payment;
- (d) **Limitations on Discounts, Extensions of Accounts and Compromises.** The Grantor shall not grant any extension of time for payment of any Accounts or Book Debts, or compromise, compound or settle any Accounts or Book Debts for less than the full amount, or release, wholly or partially, any Person liable for the payment of any Accounts or Book Debts, or allow any credit or discount of any Account or Book Debt, other than in the ordinary course of business of the Grantor and consistent with industry practices;

- (e) **Payment of Fees and Expenses.** The Grantor will pay the Bank on demand all costs, fees and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and his own client basis) incurred by the Bank in the preparation, execution, registration and perfection of this Agreement and the carrying out of any of the provisions of this Agreement, including, protecting and preserving the Security Interest and enforcing by legal process or otherwise the remedies provided herein. All such costs and expenses payable by the Grantor to the Bank shall bear interest from time to time at the highest interest rate then applicable to any of the Obligations, calculated and compounded monthly, and shall be added to and form part of the Obligations secured hereunder;
- (f) **Maintenance and Protection of Collateral/No Fixtures.** The Grantor shall care for, protect and preserve the Collateral and not permit its value to be impaired and will not permit the Collateral to be affixed to real or personal property so as to become a fixture or accession without the prior written consent of the Bank. The Grantor shall keep the Collateral in good order, condition and repair and shall not use the Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Agreement or any other agreement relating to the Collateral or any policy insuring the Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance. The Grantor will keep all licences, permits, agreements, registrations and applications relating to intellectual property used by Grantor in its business in good standing, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Bank. The Grantor shall apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so. The Grantor shall defend title to the Collateral against all claims and demands of all other Persons claiming the same or an interest therein and shall diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against every Person who infringes upon the Grantor's rights in intellectual property;
- (g) **Dealing with Collateral.** (i) The Grantor will not sell, lease, transfer, assign, deliver or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of the Bank, except that the Grantor may, until an event of default as hereinafter provided occurs, deal with any Inventory or Real Property (other than fixtures financed by the Bank and any replacements or substitutions therefor) in the ordinary course of business so that the purchaser thereof takes title thereto free and clear of the Security Interest; (ii) All Proceeds shall continue to be subject to the Security Interest, granted hereby and all money received by the Grantor as Proceeds, other than from the sale of Inventory, shall be received as trustee for the Bank and shall be held separate and apart from other money of the Grantor, and shall be paid over to the Bank upon request; (iii) All money collected or received by the Bank in respect of the Collateral may be applied on account of such parts of the Obligations as the Bank in its sole discretion determines, or may be held unappropriated in a collateral account, or in the discretion of the Bank may be released to the Grantor, all without prejudice to the Bank's rights against the Grantor; (iv) Before an event of default occurs hereunder, the Bank may give notice of this Agreement and the Security Interest to any Account Debtor who is obligated to the Grantor under any of the Accounts and Book Debts and, after the occurrence of an event of default hereunder, may give notice to any such Account Debtor to make all further payments to the Bank, and any payment or other Proceeds received by the Grantor from an Account Debtor after an event of default whether before or after any notice is given by the Bank, shall be held by the Grantor in trust for the Bank and paid over to the Bank on request. The Bank shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner the Bank may consider appropriate and the Grantor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as the Bank may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to the Bank or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by the Grantor;
- (h) **Maintenance of Records.** The Grantor will keep proper books of account in accordance with sound accounting practice and mark any and all such records and the Collateral at the Bank's request so as to indicate the Security Interest. The Grantor shall furnish to the Bank such financial information and statements and such information and statements relating to the Collateral as the Bank may from time to time require and shall permit the Bank or its agents at any time at the expense of the Grantor to examine the books of account and other financial records and reports relating to the Collateral and to make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom and to make inquiries of third parties for the purpose of verification of such information. The Grantor authorizes any Person holding any Books and Records to make them available, in a readable form, upon the request of the Bank. The Grantor will deliver to the Bank any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral;
- (i) **Negative Pledge.** The Grantor will not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, assignment, charge, hypothec, encumbrance or statutory lien or trust (including any conditional sale, or other title retention agreement or finance lease) of any nature, on any of the Collateral (other than Real Property, but not including any fixtures financed by the Bank and any replacements or substitutions therefor) without the express prior written consent of the Bank;
- (j) **Insurance.** The Grantor will keep the Collateral insured under policies with such coverage, for such amounts and with such insurers as are satisfactory to the Bank from time to time, with loss thereunder, payable to the Bank and shall furnish the Bank with a copy of any policy of insurance, certificate of insurance or other evidence satisfactory to the Bank that such insurance coverage is in effect;
- (k) **Further Assurances.** The Grantor will from time to time forthwith, at the expense of the Grantor, duly authorize, execute and deliver such further instruments and documents, and take such further action, as the Bank may request for the purpose of obtaining or preserving the benefits of, and the rights and powers granted by, this Agreement (including the filing of any financing statements or financing change statements under any applicable legislation with respect to the Collateral) and for the purpose of correcting any deficiencies or clerical errors in this Agreement; and

- (1) **Landlord Agreement.** The Grantor will, at the request of the Bank, obtain a written agreement from each landlord of premises where any of the Collateral is located, in favour of the Bank and in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank, whereby such landlord agrees to give notice to the Bank of any default by the Grantor under the lease and a reasonable opportunity to cure such default prior to the exercise of any remedies by the landlord and acknowledges the Security Interest created by this Agreement and the right of the Bank to enforce the Security Interest created by this Agreement in priority to any claim of such landlord, including the right of the landlord to distrain on the Collateral for arrears of rent.

## 6. Survival of Representations and Warranties and Covenants

All agreements, representations, warranties and covenants made by the Grantor in this Agreement are material, will be considered to have been relied on by the Bank and will survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement or any investigation made at any time by or on behalf of the Bank and any disposition or payment of the Obligations until the indefeasible repayment and performance in full of the Obligations.

## 7. Performance of Covenants by The Bank

- (a) The Bank may, in its sole discretion and upon notice to the Grantor, perform any covenant of the Grantor under this Agreement that the Grantor fails to perform including any covenant the performance of which requires the payment of money, provided that the Bank will not be obligated to perform such covenant on behalf of the Grantor. The performance by the Bank of any such covenant shall not oblige the Bank to *continue to perform any such covenant or other covenants nor relieve the Grantor from any default or derogate from the rights and remedies of the Bank under this Agreement.* The Grantor agrees to indemnify and to reimburse the Bank for all costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the performance by it of any such covenant, and all such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Grantor to the Bank on demand, shall bear interest at the highest rate per annum applicable to any of the Obligations, calculated and compounded monthly, and shall be added to and form part of the Obligations.
- (b) In holding any Collateral, the Bank and any agent or nominee on its behalf is only bound to exercise the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to similar property of its own or of similar value held in the same or similar location. The Bank and any agent or nominee on its behalf will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care with respect to the custody and preservation of the Collateral if it takes such action for that purpose as the Grantor reasonably requests in writing, but failure of the Bank or its nominees to comply with any such request will not of itself be deemed a failure to exercise reasonable care.

## 8. Securities, Investment Property

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, the Grantor authorizes the Bank to transfer all or any of such Securities into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that the Bank or its nominee(s) may appear on record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, the Bank shall deliver promptly to the Grantor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to the Grantor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, the Grantor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by the Bank or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by the Bank to the Grantor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, the Bank may, at any time give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

The Grantor has not consented to and covenants that it will not consent to, the entering into of a Control Agreement by: (a) any issuer of any uncertificated securities included in or relating to the Collateral; or (b) any securities intermediary for any securities accounts or security entitlements included in or relating to the Collateral, other than, in either case, a Control Agreement to which the Bank is a party.

Promptly upon request from time to time by the Bank, the Grantor shall:

- (a) enter into and use reasonable commercial efforts to cause any securities intermediary for any securities accounts or securities entitlements included in or relating to the Collateral to enter into a Control Agreement with the Bank with respect to such securities accounts or securities entitlements as the Bank requires in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank; and
- (b) enter into and use reasonable commercial efforts to cause any issuer of any uncertificated securities included in or relating to the Collateral to enter into a Control Agreement with the Bank with respect to such uncertificated securities in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

## 9. Dealing with Security Interest

The Bank may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, give up any of the Security Interest, abstain from perfecting any of the Security Interest, accept compositions, grant releases and discharges and waive rights against and otherwise deal with the Grantor, Account Debtors of the Grantor, sureties and others and with any of the Collateral and any other security as the Bank may see fit without prejudice to the liability of the Grantor or the Bank's right to hold and realize any of the Security Interest. The Bank shall not be accountable to the Grantor for the value of any of the Security Interest released except for any moneys actually received by the Bank.

## 10. Deposits and Credit Balances

Without limiting any other rights or remedies of the Bank, the Bank may, without notice to the Grantor or any other Person, any notice being expressly waived by the Grantor, set-off and apply all or any of the amounts standing to or for the credit of the Grantor at the Bank or any of the Bank's affiliates, in any currency, against and on account of all or any part of the Obligations, all as the Bank may see fit, whether or not the Obligations or the amounts standing to or for the credit of the Grantor are due and payable. The Bank is authorized and shall be entitled to make such debits, credits, correcting entries, and other entries to the Grantor's accounts and the Bank's records relating to the Grantor as the Bank regards as desirable in order to give effect to the Bank's rights hereunder and the Grantor agrees to be bound by such entries absent manifest error. When applying a deposit or other obligation in a different currency than the Obligations to the Obligations, the Bank will convert the deposit or other obligation to the currency of the Obligations using the rate of exchange for the conversion of such currency as determined by the Bank or its agents and the Bank or its agent may earn revenue on such conversion.

## 11. Events of Default

Obligations not payable on demand shall, at the option of the Bank, become immediately due and payable upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events (each, an "event of default"):

- (a) the Grantor fails to pay when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, any of the Obligations;
- (b) the Grantor fails to perform any provision of this Agreement or of any other agreement to which the Grantor and the Bank are parties;
- (c) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty, audit report or financial statement heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of the Grantor pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, or as an inducement to the Bank to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with the Grantor, is shown to have been false in any material respect or to have omitted any material fact; or if upon the date of execution of this Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty, audit report or financial statement, which change shall not have been disclosed to the Bank at or prior to the time of such execution;
- (d) the Grantor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business, commits an act of bankruptcy, becomes insolvent, proceedings or other actions are taken by or against the Grantor under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada) or similar legislation whether in Canada or elsewhere, or the Grantor transfers all or substantially all of its assets to another Person;
- (e) a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official is appointed in respect of the Grantor or any of the Grantor's property;
- (f) the institution by or against the Grantor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation or settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of the Grantor;
- (g) an encumbrancer takes possession of any of the Collateral or any process of execution or distress is levied or enforced upon or against any of the Collateral;
- (h) any indebtedness or liability of the Grantor, other than to the Bank, becomes due and payable, or capable of being declared due and payable, before the stated maturity thereof or any such indebtedness or liability shall not be paid at the maturity thereof or upon the expiration of any stated applicable grace period thereof, or the Grantor fails to make payment when due under any guarantee given by the Grantor;
- (i) if the Grantor is an individual, the Grantor dies or is found by a court to be incapable of managing his or her affairs;
- (j) an execution or any other process of any court shall become enforceable against the Grantor;
- (k) if the Grantor is a partnership, the death of a partner; or
- (l) any other event which causes the Bank, in good faith, to deem itself insecure;

and the Bank shall not be required to make any further advances or other extension of credit that constitutes an Obligation.

## 12. Remedies

- (a) Upon the occurrence of an event of default that has not been cured or waived, the Bank, in addition to any right or remedy otherwise provided herein or by law or in equity, will have the rights and remedies set out below, which may be enforced successively or concurrently:
  - (i) to take such steps as the Bank considers desirable to maintain, preserve or protect the Collateral or its value;



- (ii) to take possession of the Collateral and require the Grantor to assemble the Collateral and deliver or make the Collateral available to the Bank at such place as may be specified by the Bank, and the Bank will not be or be deemed to be a mortgagee in possession by virtue of any such actions;
  - (iii) to exercise and enforce all rights and remedies of the Grantor with respect to the Collateral, including collecting and realizing upon all Accounts and Book Debts;
  - (iv) to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of the Grantor;
  - (v) for the maintenance, preservation or protection of the Collateral or for carrying on any of the business of the Grantor, to borrow money on the security of the Collateral, which security will rank in priority to the Security Interest, or on an unsecured basis;
  - (vi) to the exclusion of all others, including the Grantor, to enter upon, occupy and use all or any of the premises, buildings and plants owned or occupied by the Grantor and use all or any of the Collateral of the Grantor for such time as the Bank requires to facilitate the preservation and realization of the Collateral, free of charge, and the Bank will not be liable to the Grantor for any neglect in so doing or in respect of any rent, charges, depreciation or damages in connection with such actions;
  - (vii) to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of the Collateral upon such terms and conditions as the Bank may determine;
  - (viii) to dispose of any of the Collateral in the condition in which it was at the date possession of it was taken, or after any commercially reasonable repair, processing or preparation thereof for disposition;
  - (ix) if any part of the Collateral is perishable or will decline speedily in value, to sell or otherwise dispose of same without giving any notice of such disposition;
  - (x) to make any arrangement or compromise which the Bank shall think expedient in the interests of the Bank, including compromising any Accounts and Book Debts, and giving time for payment thereof with or without security;
  - (xi) to appoint a consultant or monitor, at the Grantor's expense, to evaluate the Grantor's business and the value of the Collateral, and to review the options available to the Bank; and
  - (xii) to appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or employee or employees of the Bank or not, to be a receiver or receivers or a receiver and manager of the Collateral and remove or replace any person or persons so appointed or apply to any court for the appointment of a receiver or receiver and manager (each hereinafter called a "Receiver").
- (b) Any Receiver so appointed shall be deemed to be the agent of the Grantor and not the Bank, and the Grantor and not the Bank, shall be solely responsible for the Receiver's acts or defaults and for the Receiver's remuneration and expenses. The Bank shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or failure to act on the part of any such Receiver, its servants, agents or employees.
- (c) The Grantor agrees to pay all costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Bank or any Receiver appointed by the Bank, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable legal and auditors' costs and expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating the Grantor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting the Obligations, and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by the Bank or any Receiver appointed by the Bank, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the Collateral and shall be secured hereby.
- (d) The Bank will give the Grantor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the PPSA.
- (e) Upon default and receiving written demand from the Bank, the Grantor agrees to take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of intellectual property to whomever the Bank directs, including to the Bank. The Grantor appoints any officer or employee of the Bank to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution, to do on the Grantor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, license or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.
- (f) The Grantor authorizes the Bank to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying any Collateral or identifying the locations at which the Collateral is located and correcting any clerical errors or deficiencies in this Agreement) as the Bank may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest. The Grantor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Bank and any of its officers or employees from time to time as the true and lawful attorney of the Grantor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of the Grantor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or

expedient. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

If the disposition of the Collateral fails to satisfy the Obligations secured by this Agreement including the expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preservation and realization of the Collateral as described above, the Grantor shall be liable to pay any deficiency to the Bank forthwith on demand.

### 13. Environmental License and Indemnity

The Grantor hereby grants to the Bank and its officers, employees and agents an irrevocable and non-exclusive license, subject to the rights of tenants, to enter any Real Property to conduct investigations, inspections, audits, testing and monitoring with respect to any contaminants or hazardous substances and to remove and analyze samples of any contaminants or hazardous substances at the cost and expense of the Grantor (which cost and expense will form part of the Obligations and will be payable immediately on demand and secured hereby). The Grantor hereby indemnifies and will indemnify the Bank and agrees to hold the Bank harmless against and from all losses, fines, penalties, costs, damages and expenses which the Bank may sustain, incur or be held to be or for which it may become liable, at any time whatsoever for or by reason of or arising from the past, present or future presence of or, clean-up, removal or disposal of any contaminants or hazardous substances from, on, under or adjacent to any Real Property owned by the Grantor or which may become owned or occupied by the Bank or as a result of the Bank's compliance with environmental laws or environmental orders relating thereto, including any clean-up, decommissioning, restoration or remediation of any Real Property owned or occupied by the Grantor or other affected or adjacent lands or property. This indemnification will survive the satisfaction, release or extinguishment of the Obligations created hereby

### 14. Miscellaneous

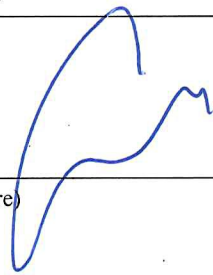
- (a) **Interpretation.** The division of this Agreement into Sections and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. The terms "this Agreement", "hereof", "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to this Agreement (including any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto) and not to any particular Section or other portion hereof. Unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a Section or Schedule refers to the specified Section of or Schedule to this Agreement. In this Agreement: (i) words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa and words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa; (ii) the words "include", "includes" and "including" mean "include", "includes" or "including", in each case, "without limitation"; (iii) reference to any agreement or other instrument in writing means such agreement or other instrument in writing as amended, modified, replaced or supplemented from time to time; (iv) unless otherwise indicated, time periods within which a payment is to be made or any other action is to be taken hereunder shall be calculated excluding the day on which the period commences and including the day on which the period ends; and (v) whenever any payment to be made or action to be taken hereunder is required to be made or taken on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be made or action taken on the next following Business Day.
- (b) **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, the Grantor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which the Grantor now has or hereafter may have against the Bank.
- (c) **Amalgamation.** The Grantor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Grantor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) in which any amalgamating company has any rights at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" in which the amalgamated company thereafter has any rights, and (ii) shall secure the "Obligations" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to the Bank at the time of amalgamation and any "Obligations" of the amalgamated company to the Bank thereafter arising.
- (d) **Joint and Several.** If there is more than one Grantor named herein, the term "Grantor" shall mean all and each of them, their obligations under this Agreement shall be joint and several, the Obligations shall include those of all or any one of them and no Grantor shall have the right of subrogation, exoneration, reimbursement or indemnity whatsoever and no right of recourse to the Collateral for the Obligations hereunder unless and until all of the Obligations have been paid or performed in full, notwithstanding any change for any cause or in any manner whatsoever in the composition of or membership of any firm or company which is a party hereto.
- (e) **Attachment of Security Interest.** The Grantor acknowledges that value has been given and that the Security Interest granted hereby will attach when the Grantor signs this Agreement and will attach to Collateral in which the Grantor subsequently acquires any rights, immediately upon the Grantor acquiring such rights. The parties do not intend to postpone the attachment of any Security Interest created by this Agreement.

- (f) **No Obligation to Advance.** Neither the execution of this Agreement nor any advance of funds shall oblige the Bank to advance any funds or any additional funds or enter into any transaction or renew any note or extend any time for payment of any of the Obligations of the Grantor to the Bank.
- (g) **Information.** The Bank may provide any financial and other information it has about the Grantor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or anyone acting on behalf of the Bank.
- (h) **Assignment.** The Bank may assign or transfer any of its rights under this Agreement without the consent of the Grantor. The Grantor may not assign its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Bank.
- (i) **Amendment.** Subject to Section 12(f) of this Agreement, no amendment to this Agreement will be valid or binding unless set forth in writing and duly executed by all of the parties hereto. No course of conduct by the Bank will be deemed to result in an amendment of this Agreement.
- (j) **Term.** This Agreement shall be a continuing agreement in every respect for the payment of the Obligations and it shall remain in full force and effect until all of the Obligations shall be indefeasibly paid in full or discharged by the Bank and until the Bank shall no longer have any commitment to the Grantor or any other Person, the fulfillment of which, might result in the creation of Obligations of the Grantor.
- (k) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity or unenforceability will not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- (l) **Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction where the Branch of the Bank is located.
- (m) **Waiver by the Bank.** No delay or omission by the Bank in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Obligations shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, the Bank may remedy any default by the Grantor hereunder or with respect to any Obligations in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by the Grantor. No course of conduct of the Bank will give rise to any reasonable expectation which is in any way inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the Bank's rights hereunder. All rights and remedies of the Bank granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.
- (n) **Waiver by the Grantor.** The Grantor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by the Bank on which the Grantor is in any way liable and, subject to clause 12(d) hereof, notice of any other action taken by the Bank.
- (o) **Non-Substitution.** The Security Interest is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by the Bank.
- (p) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement including any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the Grantor and the Bank with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no representations, warranties, terms and conditions, undertakings or collateral agreements, express, implied or statutory, between the parties except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.
- (q) **Acknowledgment.** The Grantor acknowledges receipt of a fully executed copy of this Agreement and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, waives the right to receive a copy of any financing statement, financing change statement or verification statement in respect of any registered financing statement or financing change statement prepared, registered or issued in connection with this Agreement.
- (r) **Execution.** The Grantor agrees that this Agreement may be executed electronically and in counterparts.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Grantor has executed this Agreement this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUNE, 2021.

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)



Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness as to execution

**SCHEDULE "A"**

**DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT/SERIAL NUMBERED GOODS**

**QUANTITY**

**DESCRIPTION**

**SERIAL NUMBER**

**LOCATION OF COLLATERAL**

The Collateral is now and will hereafter be located at the following address(es) (include Street/Town/City and Province):

**SPECIFIED COLLATERAL (Ontario only)**

Quota/Licence No. \_\_\_\_\_ issued by \_\_\_\_\_ (including any successor marketing board or licencing authority in respect of marketing or setting prices for the same commodity, their successors and assigns, in each case called the "Board") and proceeds therefrom.

**Additional Covenants of Customer Applicable to Above Collateral:**

1. By executing this Agreement, Grantor has granted an assignment to the Bank of any and all rights of the Grantor in and to the above quota/licence, any amendments, substitutions, additions or supplements thereto, and any proceeds thereof.
2. Grantor agrees to maintain all of the above quota/licence rights in good standing and to comply with all of the rules, regulations and orders of the Board issuing such quota/licence.
3. Grantor agrees not to apply to the Board for the transfer of the above quota/licence, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Bank.
4. The security and/or rights hereby granted shall extend to and include all present and future acquired quota/licence rights issued by the Board to the Grantor, whether issued under the above quota/licence number or under any other such number.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT

"RESOLVED THAT:

- (a) The \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ are hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Corporation to execute and deliver to The Toronto-Dominion Bank a General Security Agreement substantially in the form of the General Security Agreement (attached hereto and initialed by the Secretary for identification) presented to the directors, with such alterations, amendments, deletions or additions as may be approved by the persons executing the same and their execution shall be conclusive evidence of such approval and that the General Security Agreement so executed is the General Security Agreement authorized by this Resolution.
  
- (b) Any officer or director be and is hereby authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Corporation all such other documents and writings and to do such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable for fulfilling the Corporation's obligations under the General Security Agreement."

**CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution duly passed by the Directors of \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and that the said Resolution is now in full force and effect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

C/S



TO: The Toronto-Dominion Bank (the "Bank")

Branch of the Bank: #3880 156 OUELLETTE AVE., WINDSOR, ON N9A 1A4

Granted By: MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.

(the "Grantor")

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Grantor agrees with the Bank as follows:

**1. Security Interest**

The Grantor hereby grants to the Bank a security interest in, and assigns (other than with respect to trade-marks), mortgages, charges and pledges (collectively, the "Security Interest") to the Bank, all property of the Grantor, including all present and after acquired personal property and all other property, assets and undertaking of the kind hereinafter described below, in which the Grantor now has, or hereafter acquires, any right, title or interest, and accretions and accessions thereto (collectively called the "Collateral"):

- (a) **Intangibles.** All intangible property not otherwise described in this Section 1, including all contractual rights and insurance claims, options, permits, licences, quotas, subsidies, franchises, orders, judgments, patents, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets and know-how, inventions, goodwill, copyrights and other intellectual property of the Grantor, including any right or licence to use intellectual property belonging to a third party together with any specified collateral described in Schedule "A" hereto (collectively called "Intangibles");
- (b) **Chattel Paper and Documents of Title.** All chattel paper and all warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title, whether negotiable or not;
- (c) **Deposits and Credit Balances.** All monies and credit balances, including interest due thereon, which are now or may hereafter from time to time be on deposit with or standing to the credit of the Grantor with the Bank or any other bank, financial institution or other Person;
- (d) **Books and Records.** All deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books and records in any form, electronic or otherwise, relating to or evidencing any of the Collateral;
- (e) **Accounts and Book Debts.** All debts, accounts, claims and choses in action for moneys now due or owing or accruing due or which may hereafter become due or owing to the Grantor, including claims against the Crown in right of Canada or of any province, moneys which may become payable under any policy of insurance (collectively called "Accounts and Book Debts"), together with all contracts, securities, bills, notes, lien notes, judgments, mortgages, letters of credit and advices of credit, and all other rights, benefits and documents which are now or which may be taken, vested in or held by the Grantor in respect of or as security for the Accounts and Book Debts or any part thereof, and the full benefit and advantage thereof and all rights of actions, claims or demands which the Grantor now has or may hereafter have in respect of the foregoing;
- (f) **Equipment.** All tools, machinery, apparatus, equipment, vehicles, furniture, plants, fixtures, and other tangible personal property, other than Inventory, wherever situate, including the assets, if any, described in Schedule "A" hereto (collectively called "Equipment");
- (g) **Inventory.** All goods forming the inventory of the Grantor, of whatever kind and wherever located, whether raw material, work in process or finished goods held for sale, lease or resale, or furnished or to be furnished under contracts for service or used or consumed in the business of the Grantor, goods used in or procured for packing or packaging, timber cut or to be cut, oil, gas and minerals extracted or to be extracted, all livestock and the young thereof after conception and all crops which become such within one year after the date of execution of this Agreement (collectively called "Inventory");
- (h) **Instruments.** All bills, notes, cheques, letters of credit and other instruments, whether negotiable or not (collectively called "Instruments");
- (i) **Securities.** All shares, stocks, warrants, options, bonds, debentures, debenture stock and all other securities and investment property of any kind and all instruments, whether negotiable or non-negotiable, and interest thereon and dividends, whether in shares, money or property, received or receivable upon or in respect of any securities and other investment property and all money or other property paid or payable on account of any return on, or repayment of, capital in respect of any securities or otherwise distributed or distributable in respect thereof or that will in any way be charged to, or be payable out of or in respect of, the capital of the issuer of the securities (collectively called "Securities");
- (j) **Real Property.** All real and immovable property, both freehold and leasehold, together with all buildings and fixtures (collectively called "Real Property"), and all rights under any lease or agreement relating to Real Property;

- (k) **Proceeds.** All proceeds of the property described above, including any property in any form derived directly or indirectly from any use or dealing with the property described above or the proceeds therefrom or that indemnifies or compensates for damage or loss to such property or the proceeds therefrom, including the money held in banks, financial institutions or any other Person (collectively called "Proceeds");

provided that (i) the Security Interest does not and will not extend to, and the Collateral will not include, any agreement, lease, right, franchise, licence or permit (the "contractual rights") to which the Grantor is a party or of which the Grantor has the benefit, to the extent that the Security Interest would permit any person to terminate the contractual rights unless the consent of one or more Persons has been obtained and until such consent has been obtained, which the Grantor agrees it will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain if requested by the Bank, the Grantor agrees to hold its interest therein in trust for the Bank, and notwithstanding the foregoing, contractual rights shall not include any account or chattel paper; and (ii) with respect to Real Property, (A) the Security Interest granted hereby is constituted by way of a floating charge, but will become a fixed charge upon the earlier of the Obligations becoming immediately payable, and the occurrence of any other event that by operation of law would result in such floating charge becoming a fixed charge; and (B) the assignment, mortgage and charge granted hereby will not extend to the last day of the term of any lease or agreement relating to Real Property, but the Grantor will hold such last day in trust for the Bank and, upon the enforcement by the Bank of its Security Interest, will assign such last day as directed by the Bank.

## 2. Obligations Secured

The Security Interest secures the payment and performance of all present and future obligations of the Grantor to the Bank, including all debts and liabilities, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, wheresoever and howsoever incurred, whether incurred before, at the time of, or after the execution of this Agreement, whether the indebtedness and liability is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the Grantor or from other dealings or proceedings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Grantor, and in any currency, whether incurred by the Grantor alone or with another or others and whether as a principal or surety, including all interest thereon and all amounts owed by the Grantor under this Agreement for fees, costs and expenses and in respect of indemnities granted under this Agreement (collectively called the "Obligations").

## 3. Definitions

- (a) Any word or term that is not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meaning given to it in the *Personal Property Security Act* of the province in which the Branch of the Bank is located, as amended from time to time, and being referred to in this Agreement as the "PPSA". Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context requires otherwise, be deemed to be a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".
- (b) The following terms shall have the respective meanings set out below:

*"Branch of the Bank"* means the branch of the Bank located at the address specified above.

*"Business Day"* means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday in the province in which the Branch of the Bank is located.

*"Control Agreement"* means:

- (a) with respect to any uncertificated security, an agreement between the issuer of such uncertificated security and any Person whereby such issuer agrees to comply with instructions that are originated by such Person in respect of such uncertificated security, without the further consent of the Grantor; and
- (b) with respect to any securities account or security entitlement, an agreement between the securities intermediary which maintains the particular securities account to which security entitlements included in the Collateral relate and any Person whereby such securities intermediary agrees to comply with any entitlement orders with respect to such securities accounts or security entitlements that are originated by such Person, without the further consent of the Grantor.

*"Person"* means any individual, sole proprietorship, joint venture, partnership, corporation, company, firm, association, co-operative, estate, government, government agency, regulatory authority, trust, or any entity of any nature.

## 4. Representations & Warranties

The Grantor hereby represents and warrants with the Bank and so long as this Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- (a) **Location of Head Office.** The address of the Grantor's chief executive office and the office where it keeps its records respecting the Accounts and Book Debts (the "Head Office") is set out below the name of the Grantor on the signature page of this Agreement;



- (b) **Location of Collateral.** The Collateral which is goods is or will be located at the address set out on the signature page of this Agreement or at the locations specified in Schedule "A" hereto or such other locations as have been agreed to by the Bank in writing, except for (i) goods in transit to such locations and (ii) Inventory on lease or consignment, but including all fixtures, crops, oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral;
- (c) **Collateral Free and Clear.** The Collateral (other than Real Property) is the sole property of the Grantor free and clear of all security interests, liens, charges, mortgages, hypothecs, leases, licenses, infringements by third parties, encumbrances, statutory liens or trusts, other adverse claims or interests, or any rights of others, except for those security interests which are expressly approved by the Bank in writing prior to their creation or assumption;
- (d) **Amount of Accounts.** Each Account and Book Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor") and the amount represented by the Grantor to the Bank from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set-off, claim or counterclaim against the Grantor which can be asserted against the Bank, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- (e) **Status and Binding Obligation.** The Grantor (i) if a corporation or company, has been duly incorporated, amalgamated or continued, as the case may be, and is validly existing as a corporation or company, as the case may be, under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, amalgamation or continuance, as the case may be, (ii) if not a corporation or company, has been duly created or established as a partnership, limited partnership or other entity and validly exists under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it has been created or established, and (iii) is duly qualified to carry on business and own property in each jurisdiction where it carries on business or where any of its property is located. The Grantor has adequate power, capacity and authority to carry on its business, own property, borrow monies and enter into agreements therefor, execute and deliver this Agreement, and perform its obligations under this Agreement, which Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of the Grantor enforceable in accordance with its terms. The making of this Agreement will not result in the breach of, constitute a default under, contravene any provision of, or result in the creation of, any lien, charge, security interest, encumbrance or any other rights of others upon any property of the Grantor pursuant to any agreement, indenture or other instrument to which the Grantor is a party or by which the Grantor or any of its property may be bound or affected; and
- (f) **Intellectual Property.** All intellectual property applications and registrations are valid, subsisting, unexpired, enforceable, in good standing and have not been abandoned and the Grantor is the owner of the applications and registrations.

## 5. Covenants

The Grantor covenants and agrees with the Bank that:

- (a) **Place of Business and Location of Collateral.** The Grantor shall not change its name or the location of its Head Office, amalgamate with any other Person, or move any of the Collateral from the address set out on the signature page of this Agreement or the locations specified in Schedule "A" hereto other than in accordance with clause 5(g), without the prior written consent of the Bank;
- (b) **Notification.** The Grantor shall notify the Bank promptly of: (i) any change in the information contained herein or in Schedule "A" hereto relating to the Grantor, the Grantor's business or Collateral; (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral; (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting the Grantor or the Collateral and will furnish the Bank with copies of the details of such claims or litigation; (iv) any loss or damage to Collateral or any material adverse change in the value of Collateral; and (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral;
- (c) **Performance of Obligations.** The Grantor shall observe and perform all its obligations under all material leases, licenses, undertakings and agreements to which it is a party, obtain and preserve its rights, powers, licences, privileges, franchises and goodwill thereunder, and comply with all applicable laws, by-laws, rules, regulations and ordinances in a proper and efficient manner so as to preserve and protect the Collateral and the business and undertaking of the Grantor in all material respects. The Grantor shall also pay all rents, taxes, rates, levies, assessments and government fees or dues levied, assessed or imposed in respect of the Collateral and other charges or any part thereof as and when the same become due and payable, and shall provide to the Bank, when requested, the receipts and vouchers evidencing payment;
- (d) **Limitations on Discounts, Extensions of Accounts and Compromises.** The Grantor shall not grant any extension of time for payment of any Accounts or Book Debts, or compromise, compound or settle any Accounts or Book Debts for less than the full amount, or release, wholly or partially, any Person liable for the payment of any Accounts or Book Debts, or allow any credit or discount of any Account or Book Debt, other than in the ordinary course of business of the Grantor and consistent with industry practices;

- (e) **Payment of Fees and Expenses.** The Grantor will pay the Bank on demand all costs, fees and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and his own client basis) incurred by the Bank in the preparation, execution, registration and perfection of this Agreement and the carrying out of any of the provisions of this Agreement, including, protecting and preserving the Security Interest and enforcing by legal process or otherwise the remedies provided herein. All such costs and expenses payable by the Grantor to the Bank shall bear interest from time to time at the highest interest rate then applicable to any of the Obligations, calculated and compounded monthly, and shall be added to and form part of the Obligations secured hereunder;
- (f) **Maintenance and Protection of Collateral/No Fixtures.** The Grantor shall care for, protect and preserve the Collateral and not permit its value to be impaired and will not permit the Collateral to be affixed to real or personal property so as to become a fixture or accession without the prior written consent of the Bank. The Grantor shall keep the Collateral in good order, condition and repair and shall not use the Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Agreement or any other agreement relating to the Collateral or any policy insuring the Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance. The Grantor will keep all licences, permits, agreements, registrations and applications relating to intellectual property used by Grantor in its business in good standing, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Bank. The Grantor shall apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so. The Grantor shall defend title to the Collateral against all claims and demands of all other Persons claiming the same or an interest therein and shall diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against every Person who infringes upon the Grantor's rights in intellectual property;
- (g) **Dealing with Collateral.** (i) The Grantor will not sell, lease, transfer, assign, deliver or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of the Bank, except that the Grantor may, until an event of default as hereinafter provided occurs, deal with any Inventory or Real Property (other than fixtures financed by the Bank and any replacements or substitutions therefor) in the ordinary course of business so that the purchaser thereof takes title thereto free and clear of the Security Interest; (ii) All Proceeds shall continue to be subject to the Security Interest, granted hereby and all money received by the Grantor as Proceeds, other than from the sale of Inventory, shall be received as trustee for the Bank and shall be held separate and apart from other money of the Grantor, and shall be paid over to the Bank upon request; (iii) All money collected or received by the Bank in respect of the Collateral may be applied on account of such parts of the Obligations as the Bank in its sole discretion determines, or may be held unappropriated in a collateral account, or in the discretion of the Bank may be released to the Grantor, all without prejudice to the Bank's rights against the Grantor; (iv) Before an event of default occurs hereunder, the Bank may give notice of this Agreement and the Security Interest to any Account Debtor who is obligated to the Grantor under any of the Accounts and Book Debts and, after the occurrence of an event of default hereunder, may give notice to any such Account Debtor to make all further payments to the Bank, and any payment or other Proceeds received by the Grantor from an Account Debtor after an event of default whether before or after any notice is given by the Bank, shall be held by the Grantor in trust for the Bank and paid over to the Bank on request. The Bank shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner the Bank may consider appropriate and the Grantor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as the Bank may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to the Bank or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by the Grantor;
- (h) **Maintenance of Records.** The Grantor will keep proper books of account in accordance with sound accounting practice and mark any and all such records and the Collateral at the Bank's request so as to indicate the Security Interest. The Grantor shall furnish to the Bank such financial information and statements and such information and statements relating to the Collateral as the Bank may from time to time require and shall permit the Bank or its agents at any time at the expense of the Grantor to examine the books of account and other financial records and reports relating to the Collateral and to make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom and to make inquiries of third parties for the purpose of verification of such information. The Grantor authorizes any Person holding any Books and Records to make them available, in a readable form, upon the request of the Bank. The Grantor will deliver to the Bank any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral;
- (i) **Negative Pledge.** The Grantor will not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, assignment, charge, hypothec, encumbrance or statutory lien or trust (including any conditional sale, or other title retention agreement or finance lease) of any nature, on any of the Collateral (other than Real Property, but not including any fixtures financed by the Bank and any replacements or substitutions therefor) without the express prior written consent of the Bank;
- (j) **Insurance.** The Grantor will keep the Collateral insured under policies with such coverage, for such amounts and with such insurers as are satisfactory to the Bank from time to time, with loss thereunder, payable to the Bank and shall furnish the Bank with a copy of any policy of insurance, certificate of insurance or other evidence satisfactory to the Bank that such insurance coverage is in effect;
- (k) **Further Assurances.** The Grantor will from time to time forthwith, at the expense of the Grantor, duly authorize, execute and deliver such further instruments and documents, and take such further action, as the Bank may request for the purpose of obtaining or preserving the benefits of, and the rights and powers granted by, this Agreement (including the filing of any financing statements or financing change statements under any applicable legislation with respect to the Collateral) and for the purpose of correcting any deficiencies or clerical errors in this Agreement; and

- (l) **Landlord Agreement.** The Grantor will, at the request of the Bank, obtain a written agreement from each landlord of premises where any of the Collateral is located, in favour of the Bank and in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank, whereby such landlord agrees to give notice to the Bank of any default by the Grantor under the lease and a reasonable opportunity to cure such default prior to the exercise of any remedies by the landlord and acknowledges the Security Interest created by this Agreement and the right of the Bank to enforce the Security Interest created by this Agreement in priority to any claim of such landlord, including the right of the landlord to distrain on the Collateral for arrears of rent.

## 6. Survival of Representations and Warranties and Covenants

All agreements, representations, warranties and covenants made by the Grantor in this Agreement are material, will be considered to have been relied on by the Bank and will survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement or any investigation made at any time by or on behalf of the Bank and any disposition or payment of the Obligations until the indefeasible repayment and performance in full of the Obligations.

## 7. Performance of Covenants by The Bank

- (a) The Bank may, in its sole discretion and upon notice to the Grantor, perform any covenant of the Grantor under this Agreement that the Grantor fails to perform including any covenant the performance of which requires the payment of money, provided that the Bank will not be obligated to perform such covenant on behalf of the Grantor. The performance by the Bank of any such covenant shall not oblige the Bank to continue to perform any such covenant or other covenants nor relieve the Grantor from any default or derogate from the rights and remedies of the Bank under this Agreement. The Grantor agrees to indemnify and to reimburse the Bank for all costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the performance by it of any such covenant, and all such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Grantor to the Bank on demand, shall bear interest at the highest rate per annum applicable to any of the Obligations, calculated and compounded monthly, and shall be added to and form part of the Obligations.
- (b) In holding any Collateral, the Bank and any agent or nominee on its behalf is only bound to exercise the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to similar property of its own or of similar value held in the same or similar location. The Bank and any agent or nominee on its behalf will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care with respect to the custody and preservation of the Collateral if it takes such action for that purpose as the Grantor reasonably requests in writing, but failure of the Bank or its nominees to comply with any such request will not of itself be deemed a failure to exercise reasonable care.

## 8. Securities, Investment Property

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, the Grantor authorizes the Bank to transfer all or any of such Securities into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that the Bank or its nominee(s) may appear on record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, the Bank shall deliver promptly to the Grantor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to the Grantor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, the Grantor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by the Bank or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by the Bank to the Grantor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, the Bank may, at any time give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

The Grantor has not consented to and covenants that it will not consent to, the entering into of a Control Agreement by: (a) any issuer of any uncertificated securities included in or relating to the Collateral; or (b) any securities intermediary for any securities accounts or security entitlements included in or relating to the Collateral, other than, in either case, a Control Agreement to which the Bank is a party.

Promptly upon request from time to time by the Bank, the Grantor shall:

- (a) enter into and use reasonable commercial efforts to cause any securities intermediary for any securities accounts or securities entitlements included in or relating to the Collateral to enter into a Control Agreement with the Bank with respect to such securities accounts or securities entitlements as the Bank requires in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank; and
- (b) enter into and use reasonable commercial efforts to cause any issuer of any uncertificated securities included in or relating to the Collateral to enter into a Control Agreement with the Bank with respect to such uncertificated securities in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

## 9. Dealing with Security Interest

The Bank may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, give up any of the Security Interest, abstain from perfecting any of the Security Interest, accept compositions, grant releases and discharges and waive rights against and otherwise deal with the Grantor, Account Debtors of the Grantor, sureties and others and with any of the Collateral and any other security as the Bank may see fit without prejudice to the liability of the Grantor or the Bank's right to hold and realize any of the Security Interest. The Bank shall not be accountable to the Grantor for the value of any of the Security Interest released except for any moneys actually received by the Bank.

## 10. Deposits and Credit Balances

Without limiting any other rights or remedies of the Bank, the Bank may, without notice to the Grantor or any other Person, any notice being expressly waived by the Grantor, set-off and apply all or any of the amounts standing to or for the credit of the Grantor at the Bank or any of the Bank's affiliates, in any currency, against and on account of all or any part of the Obligations, all as the Bank may see fit, whether or not the Obligations or the amounts standing to or for the credit of the Grantor are due and payable. The Bank is authorized and shall be entitled to make such debits, credits, correcting entries, and other entries to the Grantor's accounts and the Bank's records relating to the Grantor as the Bank regards as desirable in order to give effect to the Bank's rights hereunder and the Grantor agrees to be bound by such entries absent manifest error. When applying a deposit or other obligation in a different currency than the Obligations to the Obligations, the Bank will convert the deposit or other obligation to the currency of the Obligations using the rate of exchange for the conversion of such currency as determined by the Bank or its agents and the Bank or its agent may earn revenue on such conversion.

## 11. Events of Default

Obligations not payable on demand shall, at the option of the Bank, become immediately due and payable upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events (each, an "event of default"):

- (a) the Grantor fails to pay when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, any of the Obligations;
- (b) the Grantor fails to perform any provision of this Agreement or of any other agreement to which the Grantor and the Bank are parties;
- (c) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty, audit report or financial statement heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of the Grantor pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, or as an inducement to the Bank to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with the Grantor, is shown to have been false in any material respect or to have omitted any material fact; or if upon the date of execution of this Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty, audit report or financial statement, which change shall not have been disclosed to the Bank at or prior to the time of such execution;
- (d) the Grantor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business, commits an act of bankruptcy, becomes insolvent, proceedings or other actions are taken by or against the Grantor under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada) or similar legislation whether in Canada or elsewhere, or the Grantor transfers all or substantially all of its assets to another Person;
- (e) a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official is appointed in respect of the Grantor or any of the Grantor's property;
- (f) the institution by or against the Grantor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation or settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of the Grantor;
- (g) an encumbrancer takes possession of any of the Collateral or any process of execution or distress is levied or enforced upon or against any of the Collateral;
- (h) any indebtedness or liability of the Grantor, other than to the Bank, becomes due and payable, or capable of being declared due and payable, before the stated maturity thereof or any such indebtedness or liability shall not be paid at the maturity thereof or upon the expiration of any stated applicable grace period thereof, or the Grantor fails to make payment when due under any guarantee given by the Grantor;
- (i) if the Grantor is an individual, the Grantor dies or is found by a court to be incapable of managing his or her affairs;
- (j) an execution or any other process of any court shall become enforceable against the Grantor;
- (k) if the Grantor is a partnership, the death of a partner; or
- (l) any other event which causes the Bank, in good faith, to deem itself insecure;

and the Bank shall not be required to make any further advances or other extension of credit that constitutes an Obligation.

## 12. Remedies

- (a) Upon the occurrence of an event of default that has not been cured or waived, the Bank, in addition to any right or remedy otherwise provided herein or by law or in equity, will have the rights and remedies set out below, which may be enforced successively or concurrently:
  - (i) to take such steps as the Bank considers desirable to maintain, preserve or protect the Collateral or its value;

- (ii) to take possession of the Collateral and require the Grantor to assemble the Collateral and deliver or make the Collateral available to the Bank at such place as may be specified by the Bank, and the Bank will not be or be deemed to be a mortgagee in possession by virtue of any such actions;
  - (iii) to exercise and enforce all rights and remedies of the Grantor with respect to the Collateral, including collecting and realizing upon all Accounts and Book Debts;
  - (iv) to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of the Grantor;
  - (v) for the maintenance, preservation or protection of the Collateral or for carrying on any of the business of the Grantor, to borrow money on the security of the Collateral, which security will rank in priority to the Security Interest, or on an unsecured basis;
  - (vi) to the exclusion of all others, including the Grantor, to enter upon, occupy and use all or any of the premises, buildings and plants owned or occupied by the Grantor and use all or any of the Collateral of the Grantor for such time as the Bank requires to facilitate the preservation and realization of the Collateral, free of charge, and the Bank will not be liable to the Grantor for any neglect in so doing or in respect of any rent, charges, depreciation or damages in connection with such actions;
  - (vii) to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of the Collateral upon such terms and conditions as the Bank may determine;
  - (viii) to dispose of any of the Collateral in the condition in which it was at the date possession of it was taken, or after any commercially reasonable repair, processing or preparation thereof for disposition;
  - (ix) if any part of the Collateral is perishable or will decline speedily in value, to sell or otherwise dispose of same without giving any notice of such disposition;
  - (x) to make any arrangement or compromise which the Bank shall think expedient in the interests of the Bank, including compromising any Accounts and Book Debts, and giving time for payment thereof with or without security;
  - (xi) to appoint a consultant or monitor, at the Grantor's expense, to evaluate the Grantor's business and the value of the Collateral, and to review the options available to the Bank; and
  - (xii) to appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or employee or employees of the Bank or not, to be a receiver or receivers or a receiver and manager of the Collateral and remove or replace any person or persons so appointed or apply to any court for the appointment of a receiver or receiver and manager (each hereinafter called a "Receiver").
- (b) Any Receiver so appointed shall be deemed to be the agent of the Grantor and not the Bank, and the Grantor and not the Bank, shall be solely responsible for the Receiver's acts or defaults and for the Receiver's remuneration and expenses. The Bank shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or failure to act on the part of any such Receiver, its servants, agents or employees.
- (c) The Grantor agrees to pay all costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Bank or any Receiver appointed by the Bank, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable legal and auditors' costs and expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating the Grantor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting the Obligations, and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by the Bank or any Receiver appointed by the Bank, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the Collateral and shall be secured hereby.
- (d) The Bank will give the Grantor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the PPSA.
- (e) Upon default and receiving written demand from the Bank, the Grantor agrees to take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of intellectual property to whomever the Bank directs, including to the Bank. The Grantor appoints any officer or employee of the Bank to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution, to do on the Grantor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, license or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.
- (f) The Grantor authorizes the Bank to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying any Collateral or identifying the locations at which the Collateral is located and correcting any clerical errors or deficiencies in this Agreement) as the Bank may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest. The Grantor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Bank and any of its officers or employees from time to time as the true and lawful attorney of the Grantor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of the Grantor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or

expedient. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

If the disposition of the Collateral fails to satisfy the Obligations secured by this Agreement including the expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preservation and realization of the Collateral as described above, the Grantor shall be liable to pay any deficiency to the Bank forthwith on demand.

### 13. Environmental License and Indemnity

The Grantor hereby grants to the Bank and its officers, employees and agents an irrevocable and non-exclusive license, subject to the rights of tenants, to enter any Real Property to conduct investigations, inspections, audits, testing and monitoring with respect to any contaminants or hazardous substances and to remove and analyze samples of any contaminants or hazardous substances at the cost and expense of the Grantor (which cost and expense will form part of the Obligations and will be payable immediately on demand and secured hereby). The Grantor hereby indemnifies and will indemnify the Bank and agrees to hold the Bank harmless against and from all losses, fines, penalties, costs, damages and expenses which the Bank may sustain, incur or be held to be or for which it may become liable, at any time whatsoever for or by reason of or arising from the past, present or future presence of or, clean-up, removal or disposal of any contaminants or hazardous substances from, on, under or adjacent to any Real Property owned by the Grantor or which may become owned or occupied by the Bank or as a result of the Bank's compliance with environmental laws or environmental orders relating thereto, including any clean-up, decommissioning, restoration or remediation of any Real Property owned or occupied by the Grantor or other affected or adjacent lands or property. This indemnification will survive the satisfaction, release or extinguishment of the Obligations created hereby

### 14. Miscellaneous

- (a) **Interpretation.** The division of this Agreement into Sections and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. The terms "this Agreement", "hereof", "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to this Agreement (including any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto) and not to any particular Section or other portion hereof. Unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a Section or Schedule refers to the specified Section of or Schedule to this Agreement. In this Agreement: (i) words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa and words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa; (ii) the words "include", "includes" and "including" mean "include", "includes" or "including", in each case, "without limitation"; (iii) reference to any agreement or other instrument in writing means such agreement or other instrument in writing as amended, modified, replaced or supplemented from time to time; (iv) unless otherwise indicated, time periods within which a payment is to be made or any other action is to be taken hereunder shall be calculated excluding the day on which the period commences and including the day on which the period ends; and (v) whenever any payment to be made or action to be taken hereunder is required to be made or taken on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be made or action taken on the next following Business Day.
- (b) **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, the Grantor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which the Grantor now has or hereafter may have against the Bank.
- (c) **Amalgamation.** The Grantor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Grantor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) in which any amalgamating company has any rights at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" in which the amalgamated company thereafter has any rights, and (ii) shall secure the "Obligations" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to the Bank at the time of amalgamation and any "Obligations" of the amalgamated company to the Bank thereafter arising.
- (d) **Joint and Several.** If there is more than one Grantor named herein, the term "Grantor" shall mean all and each of them, their obligations under this Agreement shall be joint and several, the Obligations shall include those of all or any one of them and no Grantor shall have the right of subrogation, exoneration, reimbursement or indemnity whatsoever and no right of recourse to the Collateral for the Obligations hereunder unless and until all of the Obligations have been paid or performed in full, notwithstanding any change for any cause or in any manner whatsoever in the composition of or membership of any firm or company which is a party hereto.
- (e) **Attachment of Security Interest.** The Grantor acknowledges that value has been given and that the Security Interest granted hereby will attach when the Grantor signs this Agreement and will attach to Collateral in which the Grantor subsequently acquires any rights, immediately upon the Grantor acquiring such rights. The parties do not intend to postpone the attachment of any Security Interest created by this Agreement.

- (f) **No Obligation to Advance.** Neither the execution of this Agreement nor any advance of funds shall oblige the Bank to advance any funds or any additional funds or enter into any transaction or renew any note or extend any time for payment of any of the Obligations of the Grantor to the Bank.
- (g) **Information.** The Bank may provide any financial and other information it has about the Grantor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or anyone acting on behalf of the Bank.
- (h) **Assignment.** The Bank may assign or transfer any of its rights under this Agreement without the consent of the Grantor. The Grantor may not assign its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Bank.
- (i) **Amendment.** Subject to Section 12(f) of this Agreement, no amendment to this Agreement will be valid or binding unless set forth in writing and duly executed by all of the parties hereto. No course of conduct by the Bank will be deemed to result in an amendment of this Agreement.
- (j) **Term.** This Agreement shall be a continuing agreement in every respect for the payment of the Obligations and it shall remain in full force and effect until all of the Obligations shall be indefeasibly paid in full or discharged by the Bank and until the Bank shall no longer have any commitment to the Grantor or any other Person, the fulfillment of which, might result in the creation of Obligations of the Grantor.
- (k) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity or unenforceability will not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- (l) **Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction where the Branch of the Bank is located.
- (m) **Waiver by the Bank.** No delay or omission by the Bank in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Obligations shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, the Bank may remedy any default by the Grantor hereunder or with respect to any Obligations in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by the Grantor. No course of conduct of the Bank will give rise to any reasonable expectation which is in any way inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the Bank's rights hereunder. All rights and remedies of the Bank granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.
- (n) **Waiver by the Grantor.** The Grantor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by the Bank on which the Grantor is in any way liable and, subject to clause 12(d) hereof, notice of any other action taken by the Bank.
- (o) **Non-Substitution.** The Security Interest is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by the Bank.
- (p) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement including any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the Grantor and the Bank with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no representations, warranties, terms and conditions, undertakings or collateral agreements, express, implied or statutory, between the parties except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.
- (q) **Acknowledgment.** The Grantor acknowledges receipt of a fully executed copy of this Agreement and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, waives the right to receive a copy of any financing statement, financing change statement or verification statement in respect of any registered financing statement or financing change statement prepared, registered or issued in connection with this Agreement.
- (r) **Execution.** The Grantor agrees that this Agreement may be executed electronically and in counterparts.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Grantor has executed this Agreement this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUNE \_\_\_\_\_, 2021 .

**MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness as to execution



**SCHEDULE "A"**

**DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT/SERIAL NUMBERED GOODS**

**QUANTITY**

**DESCRIPTION**

**SERIAL NUMBER**

**LOCATION OF COLLATERAL**

The Collateral is now and will hereafter be located at the following address(es) (include Street/Town/City and Province):

**SPECIFIED COLLATERAL (Ontario only)**

Quota/Licence No. \_\_\_\_\_ issued by \_\_\_\_\_ (including any successor marketing board or licencing authority in respect of marketing or setting prices for the same commodity, their successors and assigns, in each case called the "Board") and proceeds therefrom.

**Additional Covenants of Customer Applicable to Above Collateral:**

1. By executing this Agreement, Grantor has granted an assignment to the Bank of any and all rights of the Grantor in and to the above quota/licence, any amendments, substitutions, additions or supplements thereto, and any proceeds thereof.
2. Grantor agrees to maintain all of the above quota/licence rights in good standing and to comply with all of the rules, regulations and orders of the Board issuing such quota/licence.
3. Grantor agrees not to apply to the Board for the transfer of the above quota/licence, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Bank.
4. The security and/or rights hereby granted shall extend to and include all present and future acquired quota/licence rights issued by the Board to the Grantor, whether issued under the above quota/licence number or under any other such number.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT

"RESOLVED THAT:

- (a) The \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ are hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Corporation to execute and deliver to The Toronto-Dominion Bank a General Security Agreement substantially in the form of the General Security Agreement (attached hereto and initialled by the Secretary for identification) presented to the directors, with such alterations, amendments, deletions or additions as may be approved by the persons executing the same and their execution shall be conclusive evidence of such approval and that the General Security Agreement so executed is the General Security Agreement authorized by this Resolution.
  
- (b) Any officer or director be and is hereby authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Corporation all such other documents and writings and to do such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable for fulfilling the Corporation's obligations under the General Security Agreement."

**CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution duly passed by the Directors of \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and that the said Resolution is now in full force and effect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary C/S



TO: The Toronto-Dominion Bank (the "Bank")

Branch of the Bank: #3880 156 OUELLETTE AVE., WINDSOR, ON N9A 1A4

Granted By: MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.

(the "Grantor")

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Grantor agrees with the Bank as follows:

**1. Security Interest**

The Grantor hereby grants to the Bank a security interest in, and assigns (other than with respect to trade-marks), mortgages, charges and pledges (collectively, the "Security Interest") to the Bank, all property of the Grantor, including all present and after acquired personal property and all other property, assets and undertaking of the kind hereinafter described below, in which the Grantor now has, or hereafter acquires, any right, title or interest, and accretions and accessions thereto (collectively called the "Collateral"):

- (a) **Intangibles.** All intangible property not otherwise described in this Section 1, including all contractual rights and insurance claims, options, permits, licences, quotas, subsidies, franchises, orders, judgments, patents, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets and know-how, inventions, goodwill, copyrights and other intellectual property of the Grantor, including any right or licence to use intellectual property belonging to a third party together with any specified collateral described in Schedule "A" hereto (collectively called "Intangibles");
- (b) **Chattel Paper and Documents of Title.** All chattel paper and all warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title, whether negotiable or not;
- (c) **Deposits and Credit Balances.** All monies and credit balances, including interest due thereon, which are now or may hereafter from time to time be on deposit with or standing to the credit of the Grantor with the Bank or any other bank, financial institution or other Person;
- (d) **Books and Records.** All deeds, documents, writings, papers, books of account and other books and records in any form, electronic or otherwise, relating to or evidencing any of the Collateral;
- (e) **Accounts and Book Debts.** All debts, accounts, claims and choses in action for moneys now due or owing or accruing due or which may hereafter become due or owing to the Grantor, including claims against the Crown in right of Canada or of any province, moneys which may become payable under any policy of insurance (collectively called "Accounts and Book Debts"), together with all contracts, securities, bills, notes, lien notes, judgments, mortgages, letters of credit and advices of credit, and all other rights, benefits and documents which are now or which may be taken, vested in or held by the Grantor in respect of or as security for the Accounts and Book Debts or any part thereof, and the full benefit and advantage thereof and all rights of actions, claims or demands which the Grantor now has or may hereafter have in respect of the foregoing;
- (f) **Equipment.** All tools, machinery, apparatus, equipment, vehicles, furniture, plants, fixtures, and other tangible personal property, other than Inventory, wherever situate, including the assets, if any, described in Schedule "A" hereto (collectively called "Equipment");
- (g) **Inventory.** All goods forming the inventory of the Grantor, of whatever kind and wherever located, whether raw material, work in process or finished goods held for sale, lease or resale, or furnished or to be furnished under contracts for service or used or consumed in the business of the Grantor, goods used in or procured for packing or packaging, timber cut or to be cut, oil, gas and minerals extracted or to be extracted, all livestock and the young thereof after conception and all crops which become such within one year after the date of execution of this Agreement (collectively called "Inventory");
- (h) **Instruments.** All bills, notes, cheques, letters of credit and other instruments, whether negotiable or not (collectively called "Instruments");
- (i) **Securities.** All shares, stocks, warrants, options, bonds, debentures, debenture stock and all other securities and investment property of any kind and all instruments, whether negotiable or non-negotiable, and interest thereon and dividends, whether in shares, money or property, received or receivable upon or in respect of any securities and other investment property and all money or other property paid or payable on account of any return on, or repayment of, capital in respect of any securities or otherwise distributed or distributable in respect thereof or that will in any way be charged to, or be payable out of or in respect of, the capital of the issuer of the securities (collectively called "Securities");
- (j) **Real Property.** All real and immovable property, both freehold and leasehold, together with all buildings and fixtures (collectively called "Real Property"), and all rights under any lease or agreement relating to Real Property;

- (k) **Proceeds.** All proceeds of the property described above, including any property in any form derived directly or indirectly from any use or dealing with the property described above or the proceeds therefrom or that indemnifies or compensates for damage or loss to such property or the proceeds therefrom, including the money held in banks, financial institutions or any other Person (collectively called "Proceeds");

provided that (i) the Security Interest does not and will not extend to, and the Collateral will not include, any agreement, lease, right, franchise, licence or permit (the "contractual rights") to which the Grantor is a party or of which the Grantor has the benefit, to the extent that the Security Interest would permit any person to terminate the contractual rights unless the consent of one or more Persons has been obtained and until such consent has been obtained, which the Grantor agrees it will use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain if requested by the Bank, the Grantor agrees to hold its interest therein in trust for the Bank, and notwithstanding the foregoing, contractual rights shall not include any account or chattel paper; and (ii) with respect to Real Property, (A) the Security Interest granted hereby is constituted by way of a floating charge, but will become a fixed charge upon the earlier of the Obligations becoming immediately payable, and the occurrence of any other event that by operation of law would result in such floating charge becoming a fixed charge; and (B) the assignment, mortgage and charge granted hereby will not extend to the last day of the term of any lease or agreement relating to Real Property, but the Grantor will hold such last day in trust for the Bank and, upon the enforcement by the Bank of its Security Interest, will assign such last day as directed by the Bank.

## 2. Obligations Secured

The Security Interest secures the payment and performance of all present and future obligations of the Grantor to the Bank, including all debts and liabilities, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, wheresoever and howsoever incurred, whether incurred before, at the time of, or after the execution of this Agreement, whether the indebtedness and liability is from time to time reduced and thereafter increased or entirely extinguished and thereafter incurred again, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the Grantor or from other dealings or proceedings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Grantor, and in any currency, whether incurred by the Grantor alone or with another or others and whether as a principal or surety, including all interest thereon and all amounts owed by the Grantor under this Agreement for fees, costs and expenses and in respect of indemnities granted under this Agreement (collectively called the "Obligations").

## 3. Definitions

- (a) Any word or term that is not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meaning given to it in the *Personal Property Security Act* of the province in which the Branch of the Bank is located, as amended from time to time, and being referred to in this Agreement as the "PPSA". Any reference herein to "Collateral" shall, unless the context requires otherwise, be deemed to be a reference to "Collateral or any part thereof".
- (b) The following terms shall have the respective meanings set out below:

*"Branch of the Bank"* means the branch of the Bank located at the address specified above.

*"Business Day"* means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday in the province in which the Branch of the Bank is located.

*"Control Agreement"* means:

- (a) with respect to any uncertificated security, an agreement between the issuer of such uncertificated security and any Person whereby such issuer agrees to comply with instructions that are originated by such Person in respect of such uncertificated security, without the further consent of the Grantor; and
- (b) with respect to any securities account or security entitlement, an agreement between the securities intermediary which maintains the particular securities account to which security entitlements included in the Collateral relate and any Person whereby such securities intermediary agrees to comply with any entitlement orders with respect to such securities accounts or security entitlements that are originated by such Person, without the further consent of the Grantor.

*"Person"* means any individual, sole proprietorship, joint venture, partnership, corporation, company, firm, association, co-operative, estate, government, government agency, regulatory authority, trust, or any entity of any nature.

## 4. Representations & Warranties

The Grantor hereby represents and warrants with the Bank and so long as this Agreement remains in effect shall be deemed to continuously represent and warrant that:

- (a) **Location of Head Office.** The address of the Grantor's chief executive office and the office where it keeps its records respecting the Accounts and Book Debts (the "Head Office") is set out below the name of the Grantor on the signature page of this Agreement;

- (b) **Location of Collateral.** The Collateral which is goods is or will be located at the address set out on the signature page of this Agreement or at the locations specified in Schedule "A" hereto or such other locations as have been agreed to by the Bank in writing, except for (i) goods in transit to such locations and (ii) Inventory on lease or consignment, but including all fixtures, crops, oil, gas or other minerals to be extracted and all timber to be cut which forms part of the Collateral;
- (c) **Collateral Free and Clear.** The Collateral (other than Real Property) is the sole property of the Grantor free and clear of all security interests, liens, charges, mortgages, hypothecs, leases, licenses, infringements by third parties, encumbrances, statutory liens or trusts, other adverse claims or interests, or any rights of others, except for those security interests which are expressly approved by the Bank in writing prior to their creation or assumption;
- (d) **Amount of Accounts.** Each Account and Book Debt, Chattel Paper and Instrument constituting Collateral is enforceable in accordance with its terms against the party obligated to pay the same (the "Account Debtor") and the amount represented by the Grantor to the Bank from time to time as owing by each Account Debtor or by all Account Debtors will be the correct amount unconditionally owing by such Account Debtor or Account Debtors, and no Account Debtor will have any defence, set-off, claim or counterclaim against the Grantor which can be asserted against the Bank, whether in any proceeding to enforce Collateral or otherwise;
- (e) **Status and Binding Obligation.** The Grantor (i) if a corporation or company, has been duly incorporated, amalgamated or continued, as the case may be, and is validly existing as a corporation or company, as the case may be, under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, amalgamation or continuance, as the case may be, (ii) if not a corporation or company, has been duly created or established as a partnership, limited partnership or other entity and validly exists under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it has been created or established, and (iii) is duly qualified to carry on business and own property in each jurisdiction where it carries on business or where any of its property is located. The Grantor has adequate power, capacity and authority to carry on its business, own property, borrow monies and enter into agreements therefor, execute and deliver this Agreement, and perform its obligations under this Agreement, which Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of the Grantor enforceable in accordance with its terms. The making of this Agreement will not result in the breach of, constitute a default under, contravene any provision of, or result in the creation of, any lien, charge, security interest, encumbrance or any other rights of others upon any property of the Grantor pursuant to any agreement, indenture or other instrument to which the Grantor is a party or by which the Grantor or any of its property may be bound or affected; and
- (f) **Intellectual Property.** All intellectual property applications and registrations are valid, subsisting, unexpired, enforceable, in good standing and have not been abandoned and the Grantor is the owner of the applications and registrations.

## 5. Covenants

The Grantor covenants and agrees with the Bank that:

- (a) **Place of Business and Location of Collateral.** The Grantor shall not change its name or the location of its Head Office, amalgamate with any other Person, or move any of the Collateral from the address set out on the signature page of this Agreement or the locations specified in Schedule "A" hereto other than in accordance with clause 5(g), without the prior written consent of the Bank;
- (b) **Notification.** The Grantor shall notify the Bank promptly of: (i) any change in the information contained herein or in Schedule "A" hereto relating to the Grantor, the Grantor's business or Collateral; (ii) the details of any significant acquisition of Collateral; (iii) the details of any claims or litigation affecting the Grantor or the Collateral and will furnish the Bank with copies of the details of such claims or litigation; (iv) any loss or damage to Collateral or any material adverse change in the value of Collateral; and (v) any default by any Account Debtor in payment or other performance of its obligations with respect to Collateral;
- (c) **Performance of Obligations.** The Grantor shall observe and perform all its obligations under all material leases, licenses, undertakings and agreements to which it is a party, obtain and preserve its rights, powers, licences, privileges, franchises and goodwill thereunder, and comply with all applicable laws, by-laws, rules, regulations and ordinances in a proper and efficient manner so as to preserve and protect the Collateral and the business and undertaking of the Grantor in all material respects. The Grantor shall also pay all rents, taxes, rates, levies, assessments and government fees or dues levied, assessed or imposed in respect of the Collateral and other charges or any part thereof as and when the same become due and payable, and shall provide to the Bank, when requested, the receipts and vouchers evidencing payment;
- (d) **Limitations on Discounts, Extensions of Accounts and Compromises.** The Grantor shall not grant any extension of time for payment of any Accounts or Book Debts, or compromise, compound or settle any Accounts or Book Debts for less than the full amount, or release, wholly or partially, any Person liable for the payment of any Accounts or Book Debts, or allow any credit or discount of any Account or Book Debt, other than in the ordinary course of business of the Grantor and consistent with industry practices;

- (e) **Payment of Fees and Expenses.** The Grantor will pay the Bank on demand all costs, fees and expenses (including legal fees on a solicitor and his own client basis) incurred by the Bank in the preparation, execution, registration and perfection of this Agreement and the carrying out of any of the provisions of this Agreement, including, protecting and preserving the Security Interest and enforcing by legal process or otherwise the remedies provided herein. All such costs and expenses payable by the Grantor to the Bank shall bear interest from time to time at the highest interest rate then applicable to any of the Obligations, calculated and compounded monthly, and shall be added to and form part of the Obligations secured hereunder;
- (f) **Maintenance and Protection of Collateral/No Fixtures.** The Grantor shall care for, protect and preserve the Collateral and not permit its value to be impaired and will not permit the Collateral to be affixed to real or personal property so as to become a fixture or accession without the prior written consent of the Bank. The Grantor shall keep the Collateral in good order, condition and repair and shall not use the Collateral in violation of the provisions of this Agreement or any other agreement relating to the Collateral or any policy insuring the Collateral or any applicable statute, law, by-law, rule, regulation or ordinance. The Grantor will keep all licences, permits, agreements, registrations and applications relating to intellectual property used by Grantor in its business in good standing, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Bank. The Grantor shall apply to register all existing and future copyrights, trade-marks, patents, integrated circuit topographies and industrial designs whenever it is commercially reasonable to do so. The Grantor shall defend title to the Collateral against all claims and demands of all other Persons claiming the same or an interest therein and shall diligently initiate and prosecute legal action against every Person who infringes upon the Grantor's rights in intellectual property;
- (g) **Dealing with Collateral.** (i) The Grantor will not sell, lease, transfer, assign, deliver or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of the Bank, except that the Grantor may, until an event of default as hereinafter provided occurs, deal with any Inventory or Real Property (other than fixtures financed by the Bank and any replacements or substitutions therefor) in the ordinary course of business so that the purchaser thereof takes title thereto free and clear of the Security Interest; (ii) All Proceeds shall continue to be subject to the Security Interest, granted hereby and all money received by the Grantor as Proceeds, other than from the sale of Inventory, shall be received as trustee for the Bank and shall be held separate and apart from other money of the Grantor, and shall be paid over to the Bank upon request; (iii) All money collected or received by the Bank in respect of the Collateral may be applied on account of such parts of the Obligations as the Bank in its sole discretion determines, or may be held unappropriated in a collateral account, or in the discretion of the Bank may be released to the Grantor, all without prejudice to the Bank's rights against the Grantor; (iv) Before an event of default occurs hereunder, the Bank may give notice of this Agreement and the Security Interest to any Account Debtor who is obligated to the Grantor under any of the Accounts and Book Debts and, after the occurrence of an event of default hereunder, may give notice to any such Account Debtor to make all further payments to the Bank, and any payment or other Proceeds received by the Grantor from an Account Debtor after an event of default whether before or after any notice is given by the Bank, shall be held by the Grantor in trust for the Bank and paid over to the Bank on request. The Bank shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify the existence and state of the Collateral in any manner the Bank may consider appropriate and the Grantor agrees to furnish all assistance and information and to perform all such acts as the Bank may reasonably request in connection therewith and for such purpose to grant to the Bank or its agents access to all places where Collateral may be located and to all premises occupied by the Grantor;
- (h) **Maintenance of Records.** The Grantor will keep proper books of account in accordance with sound accounting practice and mark any and all such records and the Collateral at the Bank's request so as to indicate the Security Interest. The Grantor shall furnish to the Bank such financial information and statements and such information and statements relating to the Collateral as the Bank may from time to time require and shall permit the Bank or its agents at any time at the expense of the Grantor to examine the books of account and other financial records and reports relating to the Collateral and to make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom and to make inquiries of third parties for the purpose of verification of such information. The Grantor authorizes any Person holding any Books and Records to make them available, in a readable form, upon the request of the Bank. The Grantor will deliver to the Bank any Documents of Title, Instruments, Securities and Chattel Paper constituting, representing or relating to Collateral;
- (i) **Negative Pledge.** The Grantor will not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, lien, security interest, assignment, charge, hypothec, encumbrance or statutory lien or trust (including any conditional sale, or other title retention agreement or finance lease) of any nature, on any of the Collateral (other than Real Property, but not including any fixtures financed by the Bank and any replacements or substitutions therefor) without the express prior written consent of the Bank;
- (j) **Insurance.** The Grantor will keep the Collateral insured under policies with such coverage, for such amounts and with such insurers as are satisfactory to the Bank from time to time, with loss thereunder, payable to the Bank and shall furnish the Bank with a copy of any policy of insurance, certificate of insurance or other evidence satisfactory to the Bank that such insurance coverage is in effect;
- (k) **Further Assurances.** The Grantor will from time to time forthwith, at the expense of the Grantor, duly authorize, execute and deliver such further instruments and documents, and take such further action, as the Bank may request for the purpose of obtaining or preserving the benefits of, and the rights and powers granted by, this Agreement (including the filing of any financing statements or financing change statements under any applicable legislation with respect to the Collateral) and for the purpose of correcting any deficiencies or clerical errors in this Agreement; and

- (l) **Landlord Agreement.** The Grantor will, at the request of the Bank, obtain a written agreement from each landlord of premises where any of the Collateral is located, in favour of the Bank and in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank, whereby such landlord agrees to give notice to the Bank of any default by the Grantor under the lease and a reasonable opportunity to cure such default prior to the exercise of any remedies by the landlord and acknowledges the Security Interest created by this Agreement and the right of the Bank to enforce the Security Interest created by this Agreement in priority to any claim of such landlord, including the right of the landlord to distrain on the Collateral for arrears of rent.

## 6. **Survival of Representations and Warranties and Covenants**

All agreements, representations, warranties and covenants made by the Grantor in this Agreement are material, will be considered to have been relied on by the Bank and will survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement or any investigation made at any time by or on behalf of the Bank and any disposition or payment of the Obligations until the indefeasible repayment and performance in full of the Obligations.

## 7. **Performance of Covenants by The Bank**

- (a) The Bank may, in its sole discretion and upon notice to the Grantor, perform any covenant of the Grantor under this Agreement that the Grantor fails to perform including any covenant the performance of which requires the payment of money, provided that the Bank will not be obligated to perform such covenant on behalf of the Grantor. The performance by the Bank of any such covenant shall not oblige the Bank to continue to perform any such covenant or other covenants nor relieve the Grantor from any default or derogate from the rights and remedies of the Bank under this Agreement. The Grantor agrees to indemnify and to reimburse the Bank for all costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the performance by it of any such covenant, and all such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Grantor to the Bank on demand, shall bear interest at the highest rate per annum applicable to any of the Obligations, calculated and compounded monthly, and shall be added to and form part of the Obligations.
- (b) In holding any Collateral, the Bank and any agent or nominee on its behalf is only bound to exercise the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to similar property of its own or of similar value held in the same or similar location. The Bank and any agent or nominee on its behalf will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care with respect to the custody and preservation of the Collateral if it takes such action for that purpose as the Grantor reasonably requests in writing, but failure of the Bank or its nominees to comply with any such request will not of itself be deemed a failure to exercise reasonable care.

## 8. **Securities, Investment Property**

If Collateral at any time includes Securities, the Grantor authorizes the Bank to transfer all or any of such Securities into its own name or that of its nominee(s) so that the Bank or its nominee(s) may appear on record as the sole owner thereof; provided that, until default, the Bank shall deliver promptly to the Grantor all notices or other communications received by it or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and, upon demand and receipt of payment of any necessary expenses thereof, shall issue to the Grantor or its order a proxy to vote and take all action with respect to such Securities. After default, the Grantor waives all rights to receive any notices or communications received by the Bank or its nominee(s) as such registered owner and agrees that no proxy issued by the Bank to the Grantor or its order as aforesaid shall thereafter be effective.

Where any Investment Property is held in or credited to an account that has been established with a securities intermediary, the Bank may, at any time give a notice of exclusive control to any such securities intermediary with respect to such Investment Property.

The Grantor has not consented to and covenants that it will not consent to, the entering into of a Control Agreement by: (a) any issuer of any uncertificated securities included in or relating to the Collateral; or (b) any securities intermediary for any securities accounts or security entitlements included in or relating to the Collateral, other than, in either case, a Control Agreement to which the Bank is a party.

Promptly upon request from time to time by the Bank, the Grantor shall:

- (a) enter into and use reasonable commercial efforts to cause any securities intermediary for any securities accounts or securities entitlements included in or relating to the Collateral to enter into a Control Agreement with the Bank with respect to such securities accounts or securities entitlements as the Bank requires in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank; and
- (b) enter into and use reasonable commercial efforts to cause any issuer of any uncertificated securities included in or relating to the Collateral to enter into a Control Agreement with the Bank with respect to such uncertificated securities in form and substance satisfactory to the Bank.

## 9. **Dealing with Security Interest**

The Bank may grant extensions of time and other indulgences, give up any of the Security Interest, abstain from perfecting any of the Security Interest, accept compositions, grant releases and discharges and waive rights against and otherwise deal with the Grantor, Account Debtors of the Grantor, sureties and others and with any of the Collateral and any other security as the Bank may see fit without prejudice to the liability of the Grantor or the Bank's right to hold and realize any of the Security Interest. The Bank shall not be accountable to the Grantor for the value of any of the Security Interest released except for any moneys actually received by the Bank.

## 10. Deposits and Credit Balances

Without limiting any other rights or remedies of the Bank, the Bank may, without notice to the Grantor or any other Person, any notice being expressly waived by the Grantor, set-off and apply all or any of the amounts standing to or for the credit of the Grantor at the Bank or any of the Bank's affiliates, in any currency, against and on account of all or any part of the Obligations, all as the Bank may see fit, whether or not the Obligations or the amounts standing to or for the credit of the Grantor are due and payable. The Bank is authorized and shall be entitled to make such debits, credits, correcting entries, and other entries to the Grantor's accounts and the Bank's records relating to the Grantor as the Bank regards as desirable in order to give effect to the Bank's rights hereunder and the Grantor agrees to be bound by such entries absent manifest error. When applying a deposit or other obligation in a different currency than the Obligations to the Obligations, the Bank will convert the deposit or other obligation to the currency of the Obligations using the rate of exchange for the conversion of such currency as determined by the Bank or its agents and the Bank or its agent may earn revenue on such conversion.

## 11. Events of Default

Obligations not payable on demand shall, at the option of the Bank, become immediately due and payable upon the occurrence of one or more of the following events (each, an "event of default"):

- (a) the Grantor fails to pay when due, whether by acceleration or otherwise, any of the Obligations;
- (b) the Grantor fails to perform any provision of this Agreement or of any other agreement to which the Grantor and the Bank are parties;
- (c) if any certificate, statement, representation, warranty, audit report or financial statement heretofore or hereafter furnished by or on behalf of the Grantor pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, or as an inducement to the Bank to extend any credit to or to enter into this or any other agreement with the Grantor, is shown to have been false in any material respect or to have omitted any material fact; or if upon the date of execution of this Agreement, there shall have been any material adverse change in any of the facts disclosed by any such certificate, representation, statement, warranty, audit report or financial statement, which change shall not have been disclosed to the Bank at or prior to the time of such execution;
- (d) the Grantor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business, commits an act of bankruptcy, becomes insolvent, proceedings or other actions are taken by or against the Grantor under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada), the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada) or similar legislation whether in Canada or elsewhere, or the Grantor transfers all or substantially all of its assets to another Person;
- (e) a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official is appointed in respect of the Grantor or any of the Grantor's property;
- (f) the institution by or against the Grantor of any formal or informal proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation or settlement of claims against or winding up of affairs of the Grantor;
- (g) an encumbrancer takes possession of any of the Collateral or any process of execution or distress is levied or enforced upon or against any of the Collateral;
- (h) any indebtedness or liability of the Grantor, other than to the Bank, becomes due and payable, or capable of being declared due and payable, before the stated maturity thereof or any such indebtedness or liability shall not be paid at the maturity thereof or upon the expiration of any stated applicable grace period thereof, or the Grantor fails to make payment when due under any guarantee given by the Grantor;
- (i) if the Grantor is an individual, the Grantor dies or is found by a court to be incapable of managing his or her affairs;
- (j) an execution or any other process of any court shall become enforceable against the Grantor;
- (k) if the Grantor is a partnership, the death of a partner; or
- (l) any other event which causes the Bank, in good faith, to deem itself insecure;

and the Bank shall not be required to make any further advances or other extension of credit that constitutes an Obligation.

## 12. Remedies

- (a) Upon the occurrence of an event of default that has not been cured or waived, the Bank, in addition to any right or remedy otherwise provided herein or by law or in equity, will have the rights and remedies set out below, which may be enforced successively or concurrently:
  - (i) to take such steps as the Bank considers desirable to maintain, preserve or protect the Collateral or its value;



- (ii) to take possession of the Collateral and require the Grantor to assemble the Collateral and deliver or make the Collateral available to the Bank at such place as may be specified by the Bank, and the Bank will not be or be deemed to be a mortgagee in possession by virtue of any such actions;
  - (iii) to exercise and enforce all rights and remedies of the Grantor with respect to the Collateral, including collecting and realizing upon all Accounts and Book Debts;
  - (iv) to carry on or concur in carrying on all or any part of the business of the Grantor;
  - (v) for the maintenance, preservation or protection of the Collateral or for carrying on any of the business of the Grantor, to borrow money on the security of the Collateral, which security will rank in priority to the Security Interest, or on an unsecured basis;
  - (vi) to the exclusion of all others, including the Grantor, to enter upon, occupy and use all or any of the premises, buildings and plants owned or occupied by the Grantor and use all or any of the Collateral of the Grantor for such time as the Bank requires to facilitate the preservation and realization of the Collateral, free of charge, and the Bank will not be liable to the Grantor for any neglect in so doing or in respect of any rent, charges, depreciation or damages in connection with such actions;
  - (vii) to sell, lease, license or otherwise dispose of or concur in selling, leasing, licensing or otherwise disposing of the Collateral upon such terms and conditions as the Bank may determine;
  - (viii) to dispose of any of the Collateral in the condition in which it was at the date possession of it was taken, or after any commercially reasonable repair, processing or preparation thereof for disposition;
  - (ix) if any part of the Collateral is perishable or will decline speedily in value, to sell or otherwise dispose of same without giving any notice of such disposition;
  - (x) to make any arrangement or compromise which the Bank shall think expedient in the interests of the Bank, including compromising any Accounts and Book Debts, and giving time for payment thereof with or without security;
  - (xi) to appoint a consultant or monitor, at the Grantor's expense, to evaluate the Grantor's business and the value of the Collateral, and to review the options available to the Bank; and
  - (xii) to appoint or reappoint by instrument in writing any person or persons, whether an officer or officers or employee or employees of the Bank or not, to be a receiver or receivers or a receiver and manager of the Collateral and remove or replace any person or persons so appointed or apply to any court for the appointment of a receiver or receiver and manager (each hereinafter called a "Receiver").
- (b) Any Receiver so appointed shall be deemed to be the agent of the Grantor and not the Bank, and the Grantor and not the Bank, shall be solely responsible for the Receiver's acts or defaults and for the Receiver's remuneration and expenses. The Bank shall not be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or failure to act on the part of any such Receiver, its servants, agents or employees.
- (c) The Grantor agrees to pay all costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Bank or any Receiver appointed by the Bank, whether directly or for services rendered (including reasonable legal and auditors' costs and expenses and Receiver remuneration), in operating the Grantor's accounts, in preparing or enforcing this Agreement, taking and maintaining custody of, preserving, repairing, processing, preparing for disposition and disposing of Collateral and in enforcing or collecting the Obligations, and all such costs, charges and expenses, together with any amounts owing as a result of any borrowing by the Bank or any Receiver appointed by the Bank, as permitted hereby, shall be a first charge on the Collateral and shall be secured hereby.
- (d) The Bank will give the Grantor such notice, if any, of the date, time and place of any public sale or of the date after which any private disposition of Collateral is to be made as may be required by the PPSA.
- (e) Upon default and receiving written demand from the Bank, the Grantor agrees to take such further action as may be necessary to evidence and effect an assignment or licensing of intellectual property to whomever the Bank directs, including to the Bank. The Grantor appoints any officer or employee of the Bank to be its attorney in accordance with applicable legislation with full power of substitution, to do on the Grantor's behalf anything that is required to assign, license or transfer, and to record any assignment, license or transfer of the Collateral. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.
- (f) The Grantor authorizes the Bank to file such financing statements, financing change statements and other documents and do such acts, matters and things (including completing and adding schedules hereto identifying any Collateral or identifying the locations at which the Collateral is located and correcting any clerical errors or deficiencies in this Agreement) as the Bank may deem appropriate to perfect on an ongoing basis and continue the Security Interest, to protect and preserve Collateral and to realize upon the Security Interest. The Grantor hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Bank and any of its officers or employees from time to time as the true and lawful attorney of the Grantor, with full power of substitution, to do any of the foregoing in the name of the Grantor whenever and wherever it may be deemed necessary or

expedient. This power of attorney, which is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable until the release or discharge of the Security Interest.

If the disposition of the Collateral fails to satisfy the Obligations secured by this Agreement including the expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with the preservation and realization of the Collateral as described above, the Grantor shall be liable to pay any deficiency to the Bank forthwith on demand.

### 13. Environmental License and Indemnity

The Grantor hereby grants to the Bank and its officers, employees and agents an irrevocable and non-exclusive license, subject to the rights of tenants, to enter any Real Property to conduct investigations, inspections, audits, testing and monitoring with respect to any contaminants or hazardous substances and to remove and analyze samples of any contaminants or hazardous substances at the cost and expense of the Grantor (which cost and expense will form part of the Obligations and will be payable immediately on demand and secured hereby). The Grantor hereby indemnifies and will indemnify the Bank and agrees to hold the Bank harmless against and from all losses, fines, penalties, costs, damages and expenses which the Bank may sustain, incur or be held to be or for which it may become liable, at any time whatsoever for or by reason of or arising from the past, present or future presence of or, clean-up, removal or disposal of any contaminants or hazardous substances from, on, under or adjacent to any Real Property owned by the Grantor or which may become owned or occupied by the Bank or as a result of the Bank's compliance with environmental laws or environmental orders relating thereto, including any clean-up, decommissioning, restoration or remediation of any Real Property owned or occupied by the Grantor or other affected or adjacent lands or property. This indemnification will survive the satisfaction, release or extinguishment of the Obligations created hereby

### 14. Miscellaneous

- (a) **Interpretation.** The division of this Agreement into Sections and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. The terms "this Agreement", "hereof", "hereunder" and similar expressions refer to this Agreement (including any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto) and not to any particular Section or other portion hereof. Unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a Section or Schedule refers to the specified Section of or Schedule to this Agreement. In this Agreement: (i) words importing the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa and words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa; (ii) the words "include", "includes" and "including" mean "include", "includes" or "including", in each case, "without limitation"; (iii) reference to any agreement or other instrument in writing means such agreement or other instrument in writing as amended, modified, replaced or supplemented from time to time; (iv) unless otherwise indicated, time periods within which a payment is to be made or any other action is to be taken hereunder shall be calculated excluding the day on which the period commences and including the day on which the period ends; and (v) whenever any payment to be made or action to be taken hereunder is required to be made or taken on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be made or action taken on the next following Business Day.
- (b) **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns. In any action brought by an assignee of this Agreement and the Security Interest or any part thereof to enforce any rights hereunder, the Grantor shall not assert against the assignee any claim or defence which the Grantor now has or hereafter may have against the Bank.
- (c) **Amalgamation.** The Grantor acknowledges and agrees that in the event it amalgamates with any other company or companies it is the intention of the parties hereto that the term "Grantor" when used herein shall apply to each of the amalgamating companies and to the amalgamated company, such that the Security Interest granted hereby (i) shall extend to "Collateral" (as that term is herein defined) in which any amalgamating company has any rights at the time of amalgamation and to any "Collateral" in which the amalgamated company thereafter has any rights, and (ii) shall secure the "Obligations" (as that term is herein defined) of each of the amalgamating companies and the amalgamated company to the Bank at the time of amalgamation and any "Obligations" of the amalgamated company to the Bank thereafter arising.
- (d) **Joint and Several.** If there is more than one Grantor named herein, the term "Grantor" shall mean all and each of them, their obligations under this Agreement shall be joint and several, the Obligations shall include those of all or any one of them and no Grantor shall have the right of subrogation, exoneration, reimbursement or indemnity whatsoever and no right of recourse to the Collateral for the Obligations hereunder unless and until all of the Obligations have been paid or performed in full, notwithstanding any change for any cause or in any manner whatsoever in the composition of or membership of any firm or company which is a party hereto.
- (e) **Attachment of Security Interest.** The Grantor acknowledges that value has been given and that the Security Interest granted hereby will attach when the Grantor signs this Agreement and will attach to Collateral in which the Grantor subsequently acquires any rights, immediately upon the Grantor acquiring such rights. The parties do not intend to postpone the attachment of any Security Interest created by this Agreement.

- (f) **No Obligation to Advance.** Neither the execution of this Agreement nor any advance of funds shall oblige the Bank to advance any funds or any additional funds or enter into any transaction or renew any note or extend any time for payment of any of the Obligations of the Grantor to the Bank.
- (g) **Information.** The Bank may provide any financial and other information it has about the Grantor, the Security Interest and the Collateral to any one acquiring or who may acquire an interest in the Security Interest or the Collateral from the Bank or anyone acting on behalf of the Bank.
- (h) **Assignment.** The Bank may assign or transfer any of its rights under this Agreement without the consent of the Grantor. The Grantor may not assign its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Bank.
- (i) **Amendment.** Subject to Section 12(f) of this Agreement, no amendment to this Agreement will be valid or binding unless set forth in writing and duly executed by all of the parties hereto. No course of conduct by the Bank will be deemed to result in an amendment of this Agreement.
- (j) **Term.** This Agreement shall be a continuing agreement in every respect for the payment of the Obligations and it shall remain in full force and effect until all of the Obligations shall be indefeasibly paid in full or discharged by the Bank and until the Bank shall no longer have any commitment to the Grantor or any other Person, the fulfillment of which, might result in the creation of Obligations of the Grantor.
- (k) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity or unenforceability will not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.
- (l) **Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction where the Branch of the Bank is located.
- (m) **Waiver by the Bank.** No delay or omission by the Bank in exercising any right or remedy hereunder or with respect to any Obligations shall operate as a waiver thereof or of any other right or remedy, and no single or partial exercise thereof shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or of any other right or remedy. Furthermore, the Bank may remedy any default by the Grantor hereunder or with respect to any Obligations in any reasonable manner without waiving the default remedied and without waiving any other prior or subsequent default by the Grantor. No course of conduct of the Bank will give rise to any reasonable expectation which is in any way inconsistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the Bank's rights hereunder. All rights and remedies of the Bank granted or recognized herein are cumulative and may be exercised at any time and from time to time independently or in combination.
- (n) **Waiver by the Grantor.** The Grantor waives protest of any Instrument constituting Collateral at any time held by the Bank on which the Grantor is in any way liable and, subject to clause 12(d) hereof, notice of any other action taken by the Bank.
- (o) **Non-Substitution.** The Security Interest is in addition to and not in substitution for any other security now or hereafter held by the Bank.
- (p) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement including any schedule now or hereafter annexed hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the Grantor and the Bank with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no representations, warranties, terms and conditions, undertakings or collateral agreements, express, implied or statutory, between the parties except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.
- (q) **Acknowledgment.** The Grantor acknowledges receipt of a fully executed copy of this Agreement and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, waives the right to receive a copy of any financing statement, financing change statement or verification statement in respect of any registered financing statement or financing change statement prepared, registered or issued in connection with this Agreement.
- (r) **Execution.** The Grantor agrees that this Agreement may be executed electronically and in counterparts.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Grantor has executed this Agreement this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUNE, 2021.

**MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

[Address of Grantor]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness as to execution

**SCHEDULE "A"**

**DESCRIPTION OF EQUIPMENT/SERIAL NUMBERED GOODS**

**QUANTITY**

**DESCRIPTION**

**SERIAL NUMBER**

**LOCATION OF COLLATERAL**

The Collateral is now and will hereafter be located at the following address(es) (include Street/Town/City and Province):

**SPECIFIED COLLATERAL (Ontario only)**

Quota/Licence No. \_\_\_\_\_ issued by \_\_\_\_\_ (including any successor marketing board or licencing authority in respect of marketing or setting prices for the same commodity, their successors and assigns, in each case called the "Board") and proceeds therefrom.

**Additional Covenants of Customer Applicable to Above Collateral:**

1. By executing this Agreement, Grantor has granted an assignment to the Bank of any and all rights of the Grantor in and to the above quota/licence, any amendments, substitutions, additions or supplements thereto, and any proceeds thereof.
2. Grantor agrees to maintain all of the above quota/licence rights in good standing and to comply with all of the rules, regulations and orders of the Board issuing such quota/licence.
3. Grantor agrees not to apply to the Board for the transfer of the above quota/licence, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Bank.
4. The security and/or rights hereby granted shall extend to and include all present and future acquired quota/licence rights issued by the Board to the Grantor, whether issued under the above quota/licence number or under any other such number.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF GENERAL SECURITY AGREEMENT

"RESOLVED THAT:

- (a) The \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ are hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Corporation to execute and deliver to The Toronto-Dominion Bank a General Security Agreement substantially in the form of the General Security Agreement (attached hereto and initialled by the Secretary for identification) presented to the directors, with such alterations, amendments, deletions or additions as may be approved by the persons executing the same and their execution shall be conclusive evidence of such approval and that the General Security Agreement so executed is the General Security Agreement authorized by this Resolution.
- (b) Any officer or director be and is hereby authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Corporation all such other documents and writings and to do such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable for fulfilling the Corporation's obligations under the General Security Agreement."

**CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution duly passed by the Directors of \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and that the said Resolution is now in full force and effect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

C/S

This is Exhibit "F" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:  
*Matilda Lici*  
7CF576F4AA3D4CA

---

A Commissioner, etc.  
Matilda Lici

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 1  
( 1151)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT A SEARCH HAS BEEN MADE IN THE RECORDS OF THE CENTRAL OFFICE  
OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM IN RESPECT OF THE FOLLOWING:

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR

SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

ENQUIRY NUMBER 20230202122850.87 CONTAINS 73 PAGE(S), 21 FAMILY(IES).

THE SEARCH RESULTS MAY INDICATE THAT THERE ARE SOME REGISTRATIONS WHICH SET OUT A BUSINESS DEBTOR NAME  
WHICH IS SIMILAR TO THE NAME IN WHICH YOUR ENQUIRY WAS MADE. IF YOU DETERMINE THAT THERE ARE OTHER  
SIMILAR BUSINESS DEBTOR NAMES, YOU MAY REQUEST THAT ADDITIONAL ENQUIRIES BE MADE AGAINST THOSE NAMES.

AIRD & BERLIS LLP  
ATTN: SHANNON MORRIS  
HOLD FOR PICK UP  
TORONTO ON M5J2T9

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crf)6 05/2022)

CONTINUED... 2

Ontario 



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 2  
( 1152)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
790425576

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER PERIOD  
001 2 20230201 0824 1532 9814 P PPSA 5

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE WINDSOR ON N9C 3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME DUANE HUMPHRIES ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS 94 MILLBROOK DRIVE KINGSVILLE ON N9Y 4A4

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT BMW CANADA INC.  
09 ADDRESS 50 ULTIMATE DRIVE RICHMOND HILL ON L4S 0C8

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X X X X 99944 X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE 2023 BMW X3 M40I 5UX83DP06P9P87449

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING D + H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH FLOOR MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 3

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 3  
( 1153)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
790425576

01 CAUTION PAGE TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED REGISTRATION  
FILING NO. OF PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER PERIOD  
002 2 20230201 0824 1532 9814

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME 13MAY1974 DUANE C HUMPHRIES

04 BUSINESS NAME ADDRESS 94 MILLBROOK DRIVE KINGSVILLE ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON N9Y 4A4

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING  
AGENT ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

4

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 4  
( 1154)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
786642066

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	01	003		20220913 1037 1529 5221	P PPSA	6

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ADDRESS 41 ARDELT PLACE KITCHENER ON N2C 2C8

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA INC.

ADDRESS 5046 MAINWAY, UNIT 1 BURLINGTON ON L7L 5Z1

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE		AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	OR	NO. FIXED	MATURITY DATE
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED		
		X	X	X	X	X		X

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
	2018 UNICARRIERS / PF60LP		UG1F29L22068

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION ALL PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE DEBTOR DESCRIBED HEREIN BY VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OR SERIAL NUMBER, AS APPLICABLE, WHEREVER SITUATED, TOGETHER WITH ALL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES RELATING THERETO,

REGISTERING AGENT D+H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

ADDRESS SUITE 200, 4126 NORLAND AVENUE BURNABY BC V5G 3S8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 5

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 5  
( 1155)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
786642066

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	02	003		20220913 1037 1529 5221		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE		AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED			
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL VIN

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES AND ACCESSIONS THERETO OR THEREON, ALL REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF ALL OR ANY PART OF THE FOREGOING AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED

13

14

15

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

16

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

6

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 6  
( 1156)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
786642066

01 CAUTION PILING 03 TOTAL OF PAGES 003 MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE 20220913 1037 1529 5221 REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED Maturity OR Maturity DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL THEREFROM.

14 COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING AGENT

17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

7

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 7  
( 1157)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
785020977

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	01	003		20220719 1048 1529 3495	P PPSA	5

DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ADDRESS 41 ARDELT PLACE KITCHENER ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON N2C 2C8

DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA INC.

ADDRESS 5046 MAINWAY, UNIT 1 BURLINGTON ON L7L 5Z1

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	NO-FIXED

MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
2018 UNICARRIERS / FCG25L-A1 CP1F29W27796  
VEHICLE 2016 YALE / ERP035VT G807N09340P

GENERAL ALL PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE DEBTOR DESCRIBED HEREIN BY VEHICLE  
COLLATERAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OR SERIAL NUMBER, AS APPLICABLE, WHEREVER  
DESCRIPTION SITUATED, TOGETHER WITH ALL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES RELATING THERETO,

REGISTERING AGENT D+H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
ADDRESS SUITE 200, 4126 NORLAND AVENUE BURNABY BC V5G 3S8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 8

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crjiv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 8  
( 1158)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
785020977

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	02	003		20220719 1048 1529 3495		

01

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE		AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED			
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE 2015 YALE / NR040DB E815N02279N

13 GENERAL ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES AND ACCESSIONS THERETO OR THEREON, ALL  
14 COLLATERAL REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF ALL OR  
15 DESCRIPTION ANY PART OF THE FOREGOING AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED

16 REGISTERING AGENT

17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

9

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 9  
( 1159)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
785020977

01 CAUTION PAGE TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED REGISTRATION  
FILING NO. OF PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER PERIOD  
03 003 20220719 1048 1529 3495

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL THEREFROM.

14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING  
17 AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

10

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 10  
( 1160)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
783710595

00  
01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF PAGES TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER PERIOD  
01 003 20220606 1933 1531 3426 P PPSA 5

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE WINDSOR ON N9C 3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA INC.  
09 ADDRESS 5046 MAINWAY, UNIT 1 BURLINGTON ON L7L 5Z1

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X X X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
2015 YALE ERP040VT G807N07753N  
12 VEHICLE 2018 UNICARRIERS FCG25L-A1 CP1F29W27624

13 GENERAL ALL PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE DEBTOR DESCRIBED HEREIN BY VEHICLE  
14 COLLATERAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OR SERIAL NUMBER, AS APPLICABLE, WHEREVER  
15 DESCRIPTION SITUATED, TOGETHER WITH ALL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES RELATING THERETO,

16 REGISTERING D+H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
AGENT ADDRESS SUITE 200, 4126 NORLAND AVENUE BURNABY BC V5G 3S8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 11

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉS PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crjfv 05/2022)

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 11  
( 1161)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
783710595

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	02	003		20220606 1933 1531 3426		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED
GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE

10

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
	2015 YALE	ERP040VT	G807N07560N

11

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES AND ACCESSIONS THERETO OR THEREON, ALL REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF ALL OR ANY PART OF THE FOREGOING AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED

13

14

15

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

16

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

12

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 12  
( 1162)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
783710595

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	03	003		20220606 1933 1531 3426		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08

SECURED PARTY /

09

LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

10

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED				
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

11

MOTOR

YEAR MAKE

MODEL

V.I.N.

12

VEHICLE

13

GENERAL

THEREFROM.

14

COLLATERAL

15

DESCRIPTION

16

REGISTERING

17

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

13

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 13  
( 1163)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
778988655

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	2		20211213 1411 6005 6755	P PPSA	04

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
		INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.				
		ADDRESS	4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE		WINDSOR	ON N2C 3R8

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
		INJECT TECH PLASTICS				
		ADDRESS	4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE		WINDSOR	ON N2C 3R8

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
	1525 BUFFALO PLACE (3080469)		WINNIPEG	MB R3T 1L9

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION
	ALL SECURITY SYSTEMS, FIXED WIDE ANGLE IP TURRET CAMERAS, VIDEO RECORDER OF EVERY NATURE OR KIND DESCRIBED IN AGREEMENT NUMBER 3080469, BETWEEN THE SECURED PARTY AND THE DEBTOR, AS AMENDED FROM

REGISTERING AGENT	ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 14

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crjfv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 14  
( 1164)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
778988655

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF PAGES TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
002 2 20211213 1411 6005 6755

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL TIME TO TIME, TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES,  
14 COLLATERAL SUBSTITUTIONS AND PROCEEDS OF ANY KIND DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY  
15 DESCRIPTION THEREFROM.

16 REGISTERING  
17 AGENT ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

15

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 15  
( 1165)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
777512223

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER PERIOD  
001 5 20211021 1232 1793 4364 P PPSA 8

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DR WINDSOR ON N9C3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK  
09 LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS 5045 SOUTH SERVICE ROAD, 4TH FLOOR BURLINGTON ON L7L5Y7

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE  
13 GENERAL 2021 BORCHE BS150T (S/N 2203S102) INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE W/ JVC  
14 COLLATERAL TRANSFORMER  
15 DESCRIPTION (S/N 44KVA) C/WATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES.

16 REGISTERING PPSA CANADA INC.  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 16

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 16  
( 1166)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
777512223

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	5		20211021 1232 1793 4364		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

08

LIEN CLAIMANT

09

ADDRESS 5045 SOUTH SERVICE ROAD, 4TH FLOOR BURLINGTON ON L7L5Y7

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNT'S	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION 2021 BORCHE BS200T (S/N 1204R062) INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE W/ JVC TRANSFORMER

13

GENERAL

14

COLLATERAL

15

DESCRIPTION

16

REGISTERING

17

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 17

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 17  
( 1167)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
777512223

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	003	5		20211021 1232 1793 4364		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
------	------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL (S/N 52KVA) C/WATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES.

13

COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

14

15

REGISTERING AGENT

16

ADDRESS

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

18

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)





RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 18  
( 1168)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
777512223

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
004 5 20211021 1232 1793 4364

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

04 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT  
09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENTS,  
14 COLLATERAL SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS  
15 DESCRIPTION IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR

16 REGISTERING AGENT  
17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 19

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1tv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 19  
( 1169)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
777512223

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	005	5		20211021 1232 1793 4364		

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE		AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED			

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	-----------	-------	--------

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION	DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY INSURANCE PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.
--------------------------------	--

REGISTERING AGENT  
ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 20

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 20  
( 1170)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
775407384

00  
01 CAUTION PAGE TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED REGISTRATION  
FILING NO. OF PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER PERIOD  
001 6 20210813 1550 1793 9687 P PPSA 8

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DR. WINDSOR ON N9C3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK  
09 LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE  
13 GENERAL 2021 BORCHE BS120T (S/N 2202T168) INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE C/W  
14 COLLATERAL ATTACHMENTS &  
15 DESCRIPTION ACCESSOIRES INCLUDING A TRANSFORMER.

16 REGISTERING PPSA CANADA INC.  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 21

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 21  
( 1171)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
775407384

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	6		20210813 1550 1793 9687		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

08

ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION 2021 BORCHE BS320T (S/N 2206T129) INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE C/W ATTACHMENTS & ACCESSORIES

13

14

15

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

16

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 22

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 22  
( 1172)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
775407384

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	003	6		20210813 1550 1793 9687		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED
GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
-----------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL INCLUDING A TRANSFORMER AND A EXTRA A SIZE SCREW AND BARREL.

13

COLLATERAL

14

DESCRIPTION 2021 BORCHE BS260T (S/N 2205T084) INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE C/W

15

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

23

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 23  
( 1173)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
775407384

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	004	6		20210813 1550 1793 9687		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE		AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED			
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHMENTS & ACCESSORIES INCLUDING A TRANSFORMER.

13

14

15

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

16

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

24

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 24  
( 1174)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
775407384

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
005 6 20210813 1550 1793 9687

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENTS,  
14 COLLATERAL SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS  
15 DESCRIPTION IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR

16 REGISTERING AGENT

17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 25

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 25  
( 1175)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
775407384

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	006	6		20210813 1550 1793 9687		

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

ADDRESS

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	------	------	-------	--------

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION	DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY INSURANCE PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.
--------------------------------	--

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 26

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY / LE REGISTRATEUR DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(ej1fv 05/2022)





RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 26  
( 1176)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
773169966

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	1		20210604 1418 1590 4007	P PPSA	5

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
		INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.				
		ADDRESS	550 BARRARD ST., BENTALL 5, SUITE 2300		VANCOUVER	BC V6C 2B5

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
		ADDRESS				

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS	THE TORONTO DOMINION BANK				
	156 OUELLETTE AVE.		WINDSOR		ON	N9A 1A4

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED	
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
X	X	X	X	X	X		

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

REGISTERING AGENT	ADDRESS	KIRWIN PARTNERS LLP (73400-JPM)				
	423 PELISSIER STREET		WINDSOR		ON	N9A 4L2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 27

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 27  
( 1177)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
772067709

00  
01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF PAGES TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER PERIOD  
001 2 20210430 1231 1902 4328 P PPSA 06

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC

04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE WINDSOR ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON N9C 3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY / MERIDIAN ONECAP CREDIT CORP.  
LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS SUITE 1500, 4710 KINGSWAY BURNABY BC V5H 4M2

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL RAMP AND PLATFORM (S) TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS ACCESSORIES  
14 COLLATERAL ACCESSIONS REPLACEMENTS SUBSTITUTIONS ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS  
15 DESCRIPTION THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY

16 REGISTERING ESC CORPORATE SERVICES LTD.  
AGENT

17 ADDRESS 201-1325 POLSON DRIVE VERNON BC V1T 8H2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 28

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 28  
( 1178)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
772067709

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	2		20210430 1231 1902 4328		

01

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED			
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	-----------	-------	--------

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

GENERAL FROM ANY SALE AND OR DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO AN  
COLLATERAL INSURANCE PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES  
DESCRIPTION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

29

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 29  
( 1179)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
770635989

CAUTION PAGE TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED REGISTRATION  
FILING NO. OF PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER PERIOD  
01 001 1 20210317 0832 1532 1886 P PPSA 05

DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC  
ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DR WINDSOR ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON N9C 3R8

DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
NAME BUSINESS NAME DUANE C HUMPHRIES  
ADDRESS 94 MILLBROOK DR KINGSVILLE ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
ON N9Y 4A4

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT BMW CANADA INC.  
ADDRESS 50 ULTIMATE DRIVE RICHMOND HILL ON L4S 0C8

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION  
CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
10 X X X X 88637.65 X

MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
VEHICLE 2021 BMW M340I XDRIVE SEDAN WBA509C07MFK66285

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

REGISTERING AGENT D + H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
ADDRESS 2 ROBERT SPECK PARKWAY, 15TH FLOOR MISSISSAUGA ON L4Z 1H8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 30

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY /  
LE REGISTRATEUR DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crjfv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 30  
( 1180)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
768651363

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	8		20201217 1622 1793 3680	P PPSA	6

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

		INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
--	--	-----------------------------	--	--

	ADDRESS	4350 INDUSTRIAL DR	WINDSOR	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.	ON	N9C3R8
--	---------	--------------------	---------	-------------------------	----	--------

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

--	--	--	--	--

	ADDRESS			ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.		
--	---------	--	--	-------------------------	--	--

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT		THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK		
-------------------------------	--	---------------------------	--	--

	ADDRESS	2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301	OAKVILLE	ON	L6H6X7
--	---------	------------------------------------	----------	----	--------

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED				
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE
		X			X				

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	------	------	-------	--------

--	--	--	--	--

GENERAL	2020 ADVANTAGE ATS 210-2P 575 VOLT COOLING TOWER SYSTEM S/N 176852,
---------	---

COLLATERAL	176853, 176854, 176855
------------	------------------------

DESCRIPTION	2015 CINCINNATI F-360-12.59 INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N
-------------	---

REGISTERING AGENT	PPSA CANADA INC.
-------------------	------------------

	ADDRESS	110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303	TORONTO	ON	M2N6Y8
--	---------	----------------------------------	---------	----	--------

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 31

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 31  
( 1181)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
768651363

00  
01  
CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
002 6 20201217 1622 1793 3680

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

09 ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL Z36LHGC010022  
14 COLLATERAL 2020 YUSHIN RCII-250S-17-9.5 TAKE OUT ROBOT WITH E-TOUCH II  
15 DESCRIPTION CONTROLLER S/N 20007617-0090

16 REGISTERING AGENT

17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 32

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 32  
( 1182)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
768651363

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	003	8		20201217 1622 1793 3680		

01

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR NAME	BUSINESS NAME
-------------	---------------

03

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR NAME	BUSINESS NAME
-------------	---------------

06

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY /  
LIEN CLAIMANT

08

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
----------	-------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------	------------------------	--------	------------------	----	------------------------

10

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	------	------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR VEHICLE	GENERAL
---------------	---------

12

COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
------------------------

13

COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION
------------------------

14

REGISTERING AGENT
-------------------

15

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

33

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 33  
( 1183)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
768651363

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	004	8		20201217 1622 1793 3680		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

08

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED
GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED		MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE

09

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL CONTROLLER S/N 20009883-0030  
COLLATERAL 2020 YUSHIN RCII-400S-19-13 TAKE OUT ROBOT WITH E-TOUCH II  
DESCRIPTION CONTROLLER S/N 20007617-0160

13

14

15

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

16

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

34

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crjfv 05/2022)

Ontario 



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 34  
( 1184)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
768651363

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	005	8		20201217 1622 1793 3680		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------------	------------------------	--------	---------------------	------------------------

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION  
2011 YUSHIN RCII-600S-25-15.5 TAKE OUT ROBOT WITH E-TOUCH II  
CONTROLLER S/N 3900418002

13

14

15

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

16

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 35

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 35  
( 1185)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
768651363

CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
006 8 20201217 1622 1793 3680

DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

VEHICLE

GENERAL COLLATERAL TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENTS,  
DESCRIPTION SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 36

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 36  
( 1186)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
768651363

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	007	8		20201217 1622 1793 3680		

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

ADDRESS

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

					ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	-----------	-------	--------

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION	IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY INSURANCE PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO
--------------------------------	--

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 37

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY /  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 37  
( 1187)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
768651363

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	008	8		20201217 1622 1793 3680		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------------	------------------------	--------	---------------------	------------------------

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

13

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

14

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

15

REGISTERING AGENT

16

ADDRESS

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

38

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 38  
( 1188)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
766455525

CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF PAGES TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
001 3 20201005 1545 1793 9017 P PPSA 6

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DR WINDSOR ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON N9C3R8

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
ADDRESS 2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD VANCOUVER BC V6C2B5

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK  
ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X

MOTOR VEHICLE YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
GENERAL 2015 CINCINNATI MODEL F-360-12.59 360-TON INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE  
COLLATERAL S/N Z36LHGC010022  
DESCRIPTION

REGISTERING AGENT PPSA CANADA INC.  
ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 39

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 39  
( 1189)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
766455525

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	3		20201005 1545 1793 9017		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

08

ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR

13

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

14

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

15

REGISTERING AGENT

16

ADDRESS

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

40

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 40  
( 1190)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
766455525

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	003	3		20201005 1545 1793 9017		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08

SECURED PARTY /

LIEN CLAIMANT

09

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	NO FIXED OR MATURITY DATE
INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

13

GENERAL

DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY INSURANCE PAYMENT OR

14

COLLATERAL

OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

15

DESCRIPTION

THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

16

REGISTERING

17

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

41

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crjfv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 41  
( 1191)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
764978526

00  
01  
CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
001 2 20200821 1121 1902 2640 P PPSA 06

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE WINDSOR ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON N9C 3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY / MERIDIAN ONECAP CREDIT CORP.  
09 LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS SUITE 1500, 4710 KINGSWAY BURNABY BC V5H 4M2

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL RAMP(S) TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS ACCESSORIES ACCESSIONS  
14 COLLATERAL REPLACEMENTS SUBSTITUTIONS ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL  
15 DESCRIPTION PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE

16 REGISTERING ESC CORPORATE SERVICES LTD.  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 201-1325 POLSON DRIVE VERNON BC V1T 8H2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 42

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crjfv 05/2022)





RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 42  
( 1192)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
764978526

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	2		20200821 1121 1902 2640		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08

SECURED PARTY /

09

LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

13

GENERAL

AND OR DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO AN INSURANCE

14

COLLATERAL

PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR

15

DESCRIPTION

DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL

16

REGISTERING

17

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

43

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(cr1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 43  
( 1193)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
763969221

01 CAUTION PAGE TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED REGISTRATION  
FILING NO. OF PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER PERIOD  
001 4 20200722 1620 1793 4819 P PPSA 6

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES

04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE WINDSOR ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. ON N9C3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

09 LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

10 CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL (1) 2016 KM 850-8100 MX CN 955 TON KRAUSS MAFFEI INJECTION MOLDING  
14 COLLATERAL MACHINE S/N 65000127  
15 DESCRIPTION (1) 2015 CINCINNATI F360-12.59 360 TON INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N

16 REGISTERING PPSA CANADA INC.  
AGENT

17 ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 44

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 44  
( 1194)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
763969221

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	4		20200722 1620 1793 4819		

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

						ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

						ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT  
ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
---------------------------	----------	-------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------	------------------------	--------	---------------------	------------------------

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	------	------	-------	--------

GENERAL	Z36LHGC010022
COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION	(1) 2015 CINCINNATI F160-2.72 160 TON INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N Z16LGGC010029

REGISTERING AGENT  
ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 45

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY / LE REGISTREUR DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj)fv 05/2022



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 45  
( 1195)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
763969221

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	003	4		20200722 1620 1793 4819		

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

						ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

						ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

						ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT	DATE OF BIRTH	BUSINESS NAME	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

						ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
---------------------------	----------	-------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------	------------------------	--------	------------------	----	------------------------

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	-----------	-------	--------

--	--	--	--

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR

REGISTERING AGENT	ADDRESS
-------------------	---------

--	--

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

46

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 46  
( 1196)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
763969221

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	004	4		20200722 1620 1793 4819		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08

SECURED PARTY /

LIEN CLAIMANT

09

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
------	------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

13

GENERAL

DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY INSURANCE PAYMENT OR

14

COLLATERAL

OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

15

DESCRIPTION

THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

16

REGISTERING

17

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

47

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 47  
( 1197)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	01	001		20200723 1703 1462 0578	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	763969221		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED A AMENDMENT	RENEWAL YEARS	CORRECT PERIOD
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES		
25	OTHER CHANGE REASON/ DESCRIPTION	AMEND BUSINESS DEBTOR NAME TO INCLUDE INC.			
02/05	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEREE	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
03/06	TRANSFEE	BUSINESS NAME	INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC		
04/07	ADDRESS	4350 INDUSTRIAL DR	WINDSOR	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.	ON N9C 3R
29	ASSIGNOR	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE			
08	ADDRESS				
09	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED
10	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	AMOUNT MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
11	MOTOR VEHICLE GENERAL	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
12	DESCRIPTION				
13	REGISTERING AGENT OR	PPSA CANADA INC.			
14	SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS	110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303	TORONTO	ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 48

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 48  
( 1198)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
756664848

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	01	002		20191018 1445 1530 2408	P PPSA	4

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

03

NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVEBOX 7160 WINDSOR ON N9C 3Z1

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

NAME

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA INC.

08

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS 3450 SUPERIOR COURT, UNIT 1 OAKVILLE ON L6L 0C4

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE		AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED			
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE
		X	X	X					X

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

VEHICLE

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION ALL PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE DEBTOR FINANCED BY THE SECURED PARTY, WHEREVER SITUATED, CONSISTING OF LED LIGHTING RETROFIT, TOGETHER WITH ALL PARTS AND ACCESSORIES RELATING THERETO, ALL ATTACHMENTS,

13

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

14

DESCRIPTION

15

REGISTERING AGENT D+H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

16

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS SUITE 200, 4126 NORLAND AVENUE BURNABY BC V5G 3S8

17

AGENT

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 49

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY /  
LE REGISTRATEUR DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(cj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 49  
( 1199)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
756664848

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	02	002		20191018 1445 1530 2408		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

08

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
----------	-------	-----------	-----------	----------	-------	------------------------	--------	------------------	----	------------------------

09

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
------	------	-------	--------

10

MOTOR VEHICLE

11

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION ACCESSORIES AND ACCESSIONS THERETO OR THEREON, ALL REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF ALL OR ANY PART OF THE FOREGOING AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED THEREFROM.

12

REGISTERING AGENT

13

ADDRESS

14

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

50

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 50  
( 1200)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
756617319

00  
01  
CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER PERIOD  
001 5 20191017 1514 1793 1792 P PPSA 6

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DR WINDSOR ON N9C3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK  
09 ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION  
CONSUMER GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED AMOUNT DATE OF MATURITY OR NO FIXED MATURITY DATE  
X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL (1) ONE NEW 2019 BS320T INJECTION MOLDING PRESS (S/N 1206R008)  
14 COLLATERAL (1) ONE NEW 2019 SWING-ARM SPRUE PICKER (S/N 10100011316)  
15 DESCRIPTION (1) ONE NEW 2019 5 AXIS ROBOT MDW-110S-150-110-25TR 2AXIS MM-2500

16 REGISTERING PPSA CANADA INC.  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 51

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 51  
( 1201)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
756617319

CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
002 5 20191017 1514 1793 1792

DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

VEHICLE  
GENERAL (S/N 10100007034)  
COLLATERAL (1) ONE NEW 2019 5 AXIS ROBOT MBW-130-150-130-P/N-30TR Z AXIS ADD  
DESCRIPTION 5MM (S/N 10100013047)

REGISTERING AGENT ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 52

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 52  
( 1202)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
756617319

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	003	5		20191017 1514 1793 1792		

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

DEBTOR NAME  
BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

DEBTOR NAME  
BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT  
ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE		AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	------	------	-------	--------

MOTOR VEHICLE

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION  
TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS

REGISTERING AGENT  
ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

53

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 53  
( 1203)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
756617319

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	004	5		20191017 1514 1793 1792		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

08

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED		OR	

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

13 GENERAL IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR  
14 COLLATERAL DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY INSURANCE PAYMENT OR  
15 DESCRIPTION OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

16 REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

54

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 54  
( 1204)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
756617319

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	005	5		20191017 1514 1793 1792		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08

SECURED PARTY /

LIEN CLAIMANT

09

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
------	------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

13

GENERAL

THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

14

COLLATERAL

15

DESCRIPTION

16

REGISTERING

17

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

55

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 55  
( 1205)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER	RENEWAL YEARS	CORRECT PERIOD
01	01	001	20191025 1404 1462 1421	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER 756617319		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED A AMENDMENT	
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
25	OTHER CHANGE			
26	REASON/ DESCRIPTION	TO ADD A SECOND DEBTOR TO THE ORIGINAL REGISTRATION		
27				
28				
02/	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
05	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEREE	BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
06				ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.
04/07	ADDRESS	2300 BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD STREET	VANCOUVER	BC V6C2B5
29	ASSIGNOR			
08	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE			
09	ADDRESS			
	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION			
	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED
	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED	AMOUNT MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
10				
11	MOTOR	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
12	VEHICLE			
13	GENERAL			
14	COLLATERAL			
15	DESCRIPTION			
16	REGISTERING AGENT OR	PPSA CANADA INC.		
17	SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303	TORONTO	ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 56

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 56  
( 1206)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
749875842

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	01	003		20190405 1936 1531 9942	P PPSA	6

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE WINDSOR ON N9C 3R8

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

DEBTOR NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT BANK OF MONTREAL/BANQUE DE MONTREAL

ADDRESS 5750 EXPLORER DRIVE, 3RD FLOOR MISSISSAUGA ON L4W 0B1

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	NO. FIXED
CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY DATE
	X		X		

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	------	------	-------	--------

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION ONE NEW 2018 KRAUSS MAFFEI INJECTION MOULDING MACHINE MODEL # KM1600-8100-2000-2000-3000MXHHL, SERIAL # 61030477 AND ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT PARTS

REGISTERING AGENT D+H LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
ADDRESS SUITE 200, 4126 NORLAND AVENUE BURNABY BC V5G 3S8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 57

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(ej11fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 57  
( 1207)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
749875842

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	02	003		20190405 1936 1531 9942		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08

SECURED PARTY /

LIEN CLAIMANT

09

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED				
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
------	------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

13

GENERAL

AND OTHER PROPERTY AND FEATURES PLACED ON, ATTACHED TO OR  
INCORPORATED INTO THE EQUIPMENT, AND ALL PRESENT OR AFTER-ACQUIRED  
INSURANCE INDEMNITIES, REPLACEMENT VALUE, PAYMENTS AND PROCEEDS THAT

14

COLLATERAL

15

DESCRIPTION

16

REGISTERING

17

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

58

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 58  
( 1208)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
749875842

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	03	003		20190405 1936 1531 9942		

01

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08

SECURED PARTY /

09

LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

13

GENERAL

ARE OR MAY BE RECEIVED IN REGARDS TO THE EQUIPMENT WHEREVER SITUATED

14

COLLATERAL

15

DESCRIPTION

16

REGISTERING

17

AGENT

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

59

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 59  
( 1209)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
748700703

00  
01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF PAGES TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER PERIOD P PPSA 6

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DR WINDSOR ON N9C3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK  
09 LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL (1) 2018 KRAUSS MAFFEI KM300-1400 CX INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N  
14 COLLATERAL 61031329  
15 DESCRIPTION TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENTS,

16 REGISTERING PPSA CANADA INC.  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 60

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1v 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 60  
( 1210)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
748700703

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	3		20190301 0908 1793 0659		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

09

ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	NO FIXED OR MATURITY DATE
----------------	---------------	--------	------------------	---------------------------

10

YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
-----------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

13 GENERAL SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS  
14 COLLATERAL IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR  
15 DESCRIPTION DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY INSURANCE PAYMENT OR

16 REGISTERING AGENT

17

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 61

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 61  
( 1211)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
748700703

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	003	3		20190301 0908 1793 0659		

01

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

BUSINESS NAME
---------------

03

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

BUSINESS NAME
---------------

06

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT
-------------------------------

08

ADDRESS

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE		AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY	OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	INCLUDED			

10

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	------	------	-------	--------

11

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

12

OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

13

REGISTERING AGENT

14

ADDRESS

15

ADDRESS

16

ADDRESS

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

62

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 62  
( 1212)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
741980835

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	3		20180725 1429 1793 3307	P PPSA	8

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

03

ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DR. WINDSOR ON N8C3R8

04

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

08

ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION		MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO. FIXED				
CONSUMER	GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE
		X				X			

10

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
	2018	KRAUSSMAFFEI	KM551-4300GX	61030497

11

VEHICLE

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION ONE (1) NEW 2018 KRAUSSMAFFEI MODEL KM551-4300GX SERIAL NUMBER 61030497 INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES,

13

COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

14

DESCRIPTION

15

REGISTERING AGENT PPSA CANADA INC. ADDRESS 110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303 TORONTO ON M2N6Y8

16

AGENT

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 63

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 63  
( 1213)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
741980835

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	002	3		20180725 1429 1793 3307		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR

03

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04

ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR

06

NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07

ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

09 LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS 2020 WINSTON PARK 301 OAKVILLE ON L6H6X7

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	AMOUNT	DATE OF	NO FIXED				
GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS	OTHER	INCLUDED	MATURITY	OR	MATURITY DATE

10

YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
-----------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR

12

VEHICLE

13 GENERAL REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND

14 COLLATERAL ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY

15 DESCRIPTION SALE AND OR DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY

16 REGISTERING

AGENT

17

ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 64

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 64  
( 1214)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
741980835

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	003	3		20180725 1429 1793 3307		

01

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

03

ADDRESS

04

DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR NAME

BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

06

ADDRESS

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

ADDRESS

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION

CONSUMER GOODS	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT	DATE OF MATURITY OR	NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
----------------	------------------------	--------	---------------------	------------------------

10

YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
-----------	-------	--------

11

MOTOR VEHICLE

12

GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION  
INSURANCE PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

13

14

15

REGISTERING AGENT

ADDRESS

16

17

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

65

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 65  
( 1215)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	01	001		20180802 1706 1462 4815	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	741980835		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO. SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED A AMENDMENT	RENEWAL YEARS	CORRECT PERIOD
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
25	OTHER CHANGE REASON/ DESCRIPTION	TO ADD COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION			
02/05	DEBTOR/ TRANSFEREE	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
03/06	TRANSFEE	BUSINESS NAME			
04/07	ADDRESS	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.			
29	ASSIGNOR	SECURED PARTY/LIEN CLAIMANT/ASSIGNEE			
09	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION	ADDRESS			
10	CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED
11	MOTOR VEHICLE GENERAL	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
12	VEHICLE DESCRIPTION				
13	REGISTERING AGENT OR	PPSA CANADA INC.			
14	SECURED PARTY/ LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS	110 SHEPPARD AVE EAST, SUITE 303	TORONTO	ON M2N6Y8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 66

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(cij2fv 05/2022)

Ontario 



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 66  
( 1216)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN \*\* THIS REGISTRATION HAS BEEN DISCHARGED \*\*

00 FILE NUMBER  
729036153

01 CAUTION PAGING TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED REGISTRATION  
FILING NO. OF PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER PERIOD  
001 5 20170622 1620 2078 4693 P PPSA 06

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS 4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE WINDSOR ON N9C 3R8

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE COMPANY  
09 LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS 1290 CENTRAL PARKWAY W., SUITE 1100 MISSISSAUGA ON L5C 4R3

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION  
CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL ONE (1) 2015 MILCARON INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE, MODEL MS550 MAXIMA  
14 COLLATERAL SERVO, SN H4301AF020074, WITH 550 TON CAPACITY. COMES WITH 24-ZONE  
15 DESCRIPTION CUSTOM CONTROLLER WITH 30-FT CABLES AND 36-ZONE CUSTOM CONTROLLER

16 REGISTERING WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE COMPANY (#9927639001-KS)  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 1250, RENE-LEVESQUE BLVD. W., SUITE 1100 MONTREAL QC H3B 4W8

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 67

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR

*V. Quintanilla W.*

REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 67  
( 1217)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN \*\* THIS REGISTRATION HAS BEEN DISCHARGED \*\*

00 FILE NUMBER  
729036153

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. TOTAL OF PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
002 5 20170622 1620 2078 4693

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO. FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL WITH 25 TO 30-FT CABLES. INCLUDING ALL OTHER ATTACHMENTS AND  
14 COLLATERAL ACCESSORIES. THE GOODS DESCRIBED HEREIN TOGETHER WITH ALL  
15 DESCRIPTION ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, ACCESSIONS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS,

16 REGISTERING AGENT

17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

68

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 68  
( 1218)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN \*\* THIS REGISTRATION HAS BEEN DISCHARGED \*\*

00 FILE NUMBER  
729036153

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
003 5 20170622 1620 2078 4693

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT

09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.

12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM  
14 COLLATERAL DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY DEALING WITH THE COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION OR PROCEEDS THEREOF, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, MONEY, CHEQUES, DEPOSITS

16 REGISTERING AGENT  
17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

69

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 69  
( 1219)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN \*\* THIS REGISTRATION HAS BEEN DISCHARGED \*\*

00 FILE NUMBER  
729036153

01 CAUTION PAGE TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION REGISTERED REGISTRATION  
FILING NO. OF PAGES SCHEDULE NUMBER UNDER PERIOD  
004 5 20170622 1620 2078 4693

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME

04 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY /  
09 LIEN CLAIMANT ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION  
CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL IN DEPOSIT-TAKING INSTITUTIONS, GOODS, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, RENTS OR  
14 COLLATERAL OTHER PAYMENTS ARISING FROM THE LEASE OF THE COLLATERAL, CHATTEL  
15 DESCRIPTION PAPER, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, SECURITIES, AND

16 REGISTERING  
17 AGENT ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 70

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 70  
( 1220)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN \*\* THIS REGISTRATION HAS BEEN DISCHARGED \*\*

00 FILE NUMBER  
729036153

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
005 5 20170622 1620 2078 4693

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

03 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME

06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT  
09 ADDRESS

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL RIGHTS OF INSURANCE PAYMENTS OR ANY OTHER PAYMENTS AS INDEMNITY OR  
14 COLLATERAL COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE  
15 DESCRIPTION COLLATERAL.

16 REGISTERING AGENT  
17 ADDRESS

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED...

71

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 71  
( 1221)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 2C FINANCING CHANGE STATEMENT / CHANGE STATEMENT

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO. OF	TOTAL PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER
01	01	001		20230124 1402 1462 5578	
21	RECORD REFERENCED	FILE NUMBER	729036153		
22	PAGE AMENDED	NO SPECIFIC PAGE AMENDED	CHANGE REQUIRED C DISCHARGE	RENEWAL YEARS	CORRECT PERIOD
23	REFERENCE	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME	
24	DEBTOR / TRANSFEROR	BUSINESS NAME	INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
25	OTHER CHANGE REASON / DESCRIPTION				
02 / 05	DEBTOR / TRANSFEREE	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
03 / 06	TRANSFEEE	BUSINESS NAME			
04 / 07	ADDRESS	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.			
29	ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT / ASSIGNEE				
08	ADDRESS				
09	COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION				
10	CONSUMER	MOTOR VEHICLE	DATE OF	NO FIXED	
	GOODS	INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED	AMOUNT	MATURITY OR	MATURITY DATE
11	MOTOR VEHICLE GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.	
16	REGISTERING AGENT OR SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT	ADDRESS	WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE COMPANY 1100-1290 CENTRAL PARKWAY W	MISSISSAUGA	ON L5C4R3

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 72

CERTIFIED BY / CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY /  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj2fv 05/2022)

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 72  
( 1222)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
718799931

00

CAUTION FILING	PAGE NO.	TOTAL OF PAGES	MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTERED UNDER	REGISTRATION PERIOD
	001	1		20160720 1753 5064 5020	P PPSA	07

01

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

02

DEBTOR NAME	BUSINESS NAME	INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
-------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--	--

03

ADDRESS	4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE	WINDSOR	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.	ON	N9C 3R8
---------	-----------------------	---------	-------------------------	----	---------

04

DEBTOR NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	FIRST GIVEN NAME	INITIAL	SURNAME
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------	---------

05

DEBTOR NAME	BUSINESS NAME			
-------------	---------------	--	--	--

06

ADDRESS	ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.				
---------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--

07

SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT	WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE COMPANY				
-------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

08

ADDRESS	2300 MEADOWVALE BLVD.	MISSISSAUGA	ON	L5N 5P9
---------	-----------------------	-------------	----	---------

09

COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION					
CONSUMER GOODS	INVENTORY	EQUIPMENT	ACCOUNTS OTHER	MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDED	AMOUNT DATE OF MATURITY OR NO FIXED MATURITY DATE
X	X	X	X		

10

MOTOR VEHICLE	YEAR MAKE	MODEL	V.I.N.
---------------	-----------	-------	--------

11

12

13 GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

REGISTERING AGENT	SECUREFACT TRANSACTION SERVICES, INC.				
-------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

14

ADDRESS	365 BAY STREET, SUITE 300	TORONTO	ON	M5H 2V1
---------	---------------------------	---------	----	---------

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 73

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTREUR DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

Ontario 

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122850.87

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 73  
( 1223)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE REGISTRATIONS LISTED BELOW IS ATTACHED HERETO.

FILE NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER
790425576	20230201 0824 1532 9814			
786642066	20220913 1037 1529 5221			
785020977	20220719 1048 1529 3495			
783710595	20220606 1933 1531 3426			
778988655	20211213 1411 6005 6755			
777512223	20211021 1232 1793 4364			
775407384	20210813 1550 1793 9687			
773169966	20210604 1418 1590 4007			
772067709	20210430 1231 1902 4328			
770635989	20210317 0832 1532 1886			
768651363	20201217 1622 1793 3680			
766455525	20201005 1545 1793 9017			
764978526	20200821 1121 1902 2640			
763969221	20200722 1620 1793 4819	20200723 1703 1462 0578		
756664848	20191018 1445 1530 2408			
756617319	20191017 1514 1793 1792	20191025 1404 1462 1421		
749875842	20190405 1936 1531 9942			
748700703	20190301 0908 1793 0659			
741980835	20180725 1429 1793 3307	20180802 1706 1462 4815		
729036153	20170622 1620 2078 4693	20230124 1402 1462 5578		
718799931	20160720 1753 5064 5020			

25 REGISTRATION(S) ARE REPORTED IN THIS ENQUIRY RESPONSE.

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj6 05/2022)





**Business Debtor - "INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC."**

**Search Date and Time:** February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time  
**Account Name:** Not available.  
**Folio Number:** 118-305973-DRE436

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

14 Matches in 11 Registrations in Report

Exact Matches: 14 (\*)

Total Search Report Pages: 28

	<b>Base Registration</b>	<b>Base Registration Date</b>	<b>Debtor Name</b>	<b>Page</b>
1	<a href="#">434873J</a>	July 25, 2016	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">2</a>
2	<a href="#">930533K</a>	July 31, 2018	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">7</a>
3	<a href="#">371879L</a>	March 15, 2019	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC	<a href="#">9</a>
4	<a href="#">418622L</a>	April 5, 2019	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">11</a>
5	<a href="#">851991L</a>	October 25, 2019	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. * INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">13</a>
6	<a href="#">355598M</a>	July 22, 2020	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">16</a>
7	<a href="#">510232M</a>	October 5, 2020	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. * INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">19</a>
8	<a href="#">661472M</a>	December 17, 2020	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. * INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">21</a>
9	<a href="#">937978M</a>	April 30, 2021	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC	<a href="#">23</a>
10	<a href="#">294397N</a>	October 8, 2021	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">25</a>
11	<a href="#">337873P</a>	February 2, 2023	* INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	<a href="#">27</a>

## Base Registration Number: 434873J

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	July 25, 2016 at 12:24:26 pm Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	July 25, 2023 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

## CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

### Secured Party Information

**WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT  
FINANCE COMPANY**

**Address**

2300 MEADOWVALE BLVD.  
MISSISSAUGA ON  
L5N 5P9 Canada

### Debtor Information

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Address**

4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

### Vehicle Collateral

None

## General Collateral

July 29, 2016 at 8:23:21 am Pacific time

### DELETED

ONE(1) UMS 60V/60MM VERTICAL INJECTION MACHINE, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 105894-01; ONE(1) USED 1000 TON UBE, MODEL UZ-1000-185, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 0047-19343; ONE(1) 2015 CXTD SINGLE GRIDER CRANE 10/10 TON, SPANS 47', COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: CA11037915; ONE(1) USED 2011 3 WHEELER TOYOTA ELEC. LIFT, MODEL 7FBEU20, S/N: 19595; AND, ONE(1) NEW 2016 PALLET JACK ELEC. 10K, MODEL PWH-100, S/N: R-13426.

### ADDED

ONE(1) UMS 60V/60MM VERTICAL INJECTION MACHINE, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 105894-01; ONE(1) USED 2009 1000 TON UBE, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 17343; ONE(1) 2015 CXTD SINGLE GRIDER CRANE 10/10 TON, SPANS 47', COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 10988393; ONE(1) NEW 2016 RYDER LIFT TRUCK BATTERY, 630 AH/27.55 KWH, S/N RPA915566; ONE(1) USED 2011 3 WHEELER TOYOTA ELEC. LIFT, MODEL 7FBEU20, S/N: 19595; AND, ONE(1) NEW 2016 PALLET JACK ELEC. 10K, MODEL PWH-100, S/N: R-13426.

### Base Registration General Collateral:

ONE(1) UMS 60V/60MM VERTICAL INJECTION MACHINE, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 105894-01; ONE(1) USED 1000 TON UBE, MODEL UZ-1000-185, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 0047-19343; ONE(1) 2015 CXTD SINGLE GRIDER CRANE 10/10 TON, SPANS 47', COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: CA11037915; ONE(1) ,USED 2011 3 WHEELER TOYOTA ELEC. LIFT, MODEL 7FBEU20, S/N: 19595; AND, ONE(1) NEW 2016 PALLET JACK ELEC. 10K, MODEL PWH-100, S/N: R-13426. THE GOODS DESCRIBED HEREIN, WHEREVER SITUATED, AND ALL PRESENT AND AFTER-ACQUIRED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, INTANGIBLES, ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES AND ACCESSIONS THERETO AND SPARE PARTS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, EXCHANGES AND TRADE-INS THEREFOR, AND ALL RIGHTS, RECEIVABLES AND CHATTEL PAPER DERIVED FROM OR EVIDENCING THE LEASE OR RENTAL THEREOF BY THE DEBTOR TO THIRD PARTIES, AND ALL PROCEEDS RELATING THERETO. PROCEEDS: ALL OF THE DEBTOR'S PRESENT AND AFTER- ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY WHICH IS DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ,FROM ANY DEALING WITH OR DISPOSITION OF THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED COLLATERAL, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, ALL INSURANCE AND OTHER PAYMENTS PAYABLE AS INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE THERETO AND ALL CHATTEL PAPER, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, GOODS, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, MONEY AND ,INVESTMENT PROPERTY. (ELSA 9875884001)

## Original Registering Party

**SECUREFACT TRANSACTION  
SERVICES INC.**

### Address

445 KING STREET WEST,SUITE 400  
TORONTO ON  
M5V 1K4 Canada



## HISTORY

(Showing most recent first)

### AMENDMENT

**Registration Date and Time:** July 29, 2016 at 8:23:21 am Pacific time  
**Registration Number:** 445803J  
**Description:** TO REPLACE THE GENERAL COLLATERAL DESCRIPITON IN LINES 1 TO 7 IN THE ORIGINAL REGISTRATION, WITH THE NEW DESCRIPTION.

### General Collateral

July 29, 2016 at 8:23:21 am Pacific time

**DELETED**

ONE(1) UMS 60V/60MM VERTICAL INJECTION MACHINE, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 105894-01; ONE(1) USED 1000 TON UBE, MODEL UZ-1000-185, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 0047-19343; ONE(1) 2015 CXTD SINGLE GRIDER CRANE 10/10 TON, SPANS 47', COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: CA11037915; ONE(1) USED 2011 3 WHEELER TOYOTA ELEC. LIFT, MODEL 7FBEU20, S/N: 19595; AND, ONE(1) NEW 2016 PALLET JACK ELEC. 10K, MODEL PWH-100, S/N: R-13426.

**ADDED**

ONE(1) UMS 60V/60MM VERTICAL INJECTION MACHINE, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 105894-01; ONE(1) USED 2009 1000 TON UBE, COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 17343; ONE(1) 2015 CXTD SINGLE GRIDER CRANE 10/10 TON, SPANS 47', COMPLETE WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES, S/N: 10988393; ONE(1) NEW 2016 RYDER LIFT TRUCK BATTERY, 630 AH/27.55 KWH, S/N RPA915566; ONE(1) USED 2011 3 WHEELER TOYOTA ELEC. LIFT, MODEL 7FBEU20, S/N: 19595; AND, ONE(1) NEW 2016 PALLET JACK ELEC. 10K, MODEL PWH-100, S/N: R-13426.

### Registering Party Information

**SECUREFACT TRANSACTION SERVICES INC.**

**Address**

445 KING STREET WEST,SUITE 400  
TORONTO ON  
M5V 1K4 Canada



## AMENDMENT

---

**Registration Date and Time:** July 28, 2016 at 6:35:43 am Pacific time  
**Registration Number:** 442369J  
**Description:** TO AMEND THE ADDRESS FOR THE DEBTOR ON THE ORIGINAL REGISTRATION

### Debtor Information

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

ADDRESS CHANGED

**Address**

4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

### Registering Party Information

**SECUREFACT TRANSACTION  
SERVICES INC.**

**Address**

445 KING STREET WEST,SUITE 400  
TORONTO ON  
M5V 1K4 Canada

**Base Registration Number: 930533K**

**Registration Description:** PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT  
**Act:** PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT  
**Base Registration Date and Time:** July 31, 2018 at 12:29:39 pm Pacific time  
**Current Expiry Date and Time:** July 31, 2026 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time  
Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)  
**Trust Indenture:** No

**CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION**

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

**Secured Party Information**

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

**TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA,  
A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-  
DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

**Debtor Information**

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Address**

4350 INDUSTRIAL DR.  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

**Vehicle Collateral**

Type	Year	Make/Model	Serial/VIN/DOT Number
Motor Vehicle (MV)	2018	KRAUSSMAFF KM551-4300GX / -	61030497

---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

ONE (1) NEW 2018 KRAUSSMAFFEI MODEL KM551-4300GX SERIAL NUMBER 61030497 INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES AND ATTACHMENTS TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY ,SALE AND OR DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO ANY INSURANCE PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL

---

## Original Registering Party

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

### Address

2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada





**Base Registration Number: 371879L**

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	March 15, 2019 at 6:55:08 am Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	March 15, 2027 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

**CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION**

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

**Secured Party Information**

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DR., STE 301  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

**TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA,  
A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-  
DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DR., STE 301  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

**Debtor Information**

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC**

**Address**

4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

**Vehicle Collateral**

None

---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

ONE (1) 2018 KRAUSS MAFFEI KM300-1400 CX INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N 61031329 TOGETHER WITH ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, ACCESSIONS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, AND SPARE PARTS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, EXCHANGES AND TRADE-INS THEREFOR, ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED ,DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY DEALING WITH THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS THEREOF, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, MONEY, CHEQUES, DEPOSITS IN DEPOSIT-TAKING INSTITUTIONS, GOODS, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, RENTS OR OTHER PAYMENTS ARISING FROM THE LEASE OF THE COLLATERAL, CHATTEL PAPER, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, SECURITIES, AND ,RIGHTS OF INSURANCE PAYMENTS OR ANY OTHER PAYMENTS AS INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

---

## Original Registering Party

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DR., STE 301  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

## Base Registration Number: 418622L

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	April 5, 2019 at 12:30:47 pm Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	April 5, 2025 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

## CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

### Secured Party Information

**BANK OF MONTREAL/BANQUE DE MONTREAL**

**Address**

5750 EXPLORER DRIVE, 3RD FLOOR  
MISSISSAUGA ON  
L4W 0B1 Canada

### Debtor Information

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Address**

4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

### Vehicle Collateral

None

---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

ONE NEW 2018 KRAUSS MAFFEI INJECTION MOULDING MACHINE MODEL NO. KM1600-8100-2000-2000-3000MXHHL, SERIAL NO. 61030477 AND ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT PARTS AND OTHER PROPERTY AND FEATURES PLACED ON, ATTACHED TO OR INCORPORATED INTO THE EQUIPMENT, AND ALL ,PRESENT OR AFTER-ACQUIRED INSURANCE INDEMNITIES, REPLACEMENT VALUE, PAYMENTS AND PROCEEDS THAT ARE OR MAY BE RECEIVED IN REGARDS TO THE EQUIPMENT WHEREVER SITUATED.

---

## Original Registering Party

**BANK OF MONTREAL/BANQUE DE  
MONTREAL**

### Address

5750 EXPLORER DRIVE, 3RD FLOOR  
MISSISSAUGA ON  
L4W 0B1 Canada



**Base Registration Number: 851991L**

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	October 25, 2019 at 7:57:41 am Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	October 25, 2025 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

**CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION**

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

**Secured Party Information**

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DR, SUITE301  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

**TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA,  
A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-  
DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DR, SUITE301  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

**Debtor Information**

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Address**

2300, BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD ST  
VANCOUVER BC  
V6C 2B5 Canada

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Address**

4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

---

## Vehicle Collateral

None

---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

(1) ONE NEW 2019 BS320T INJECTION MOLDING PRESS (S/N 1206R008) (1) ONE NEW 2019 SWING-ARM SPRUE PICKER (S/N 10100011316) (1) ONE NEW 2019 5 AXIS ROBOT MDW-110S-150-110-25TR 2AXIS MM-2500 (S/N 10100007034) (1) ONE NEW 2019 5 AXIS ROBOT MBW-130-150-130-P/N-30TR Z AXIS ADD ,5MM (S/N 10100013047) TOGETHER WITH ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, ACCESSIONS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, AND SPARE PARTS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, EXCHANGES AND TRADE-INS THEREFOR, ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR ,INDIRECTLY FROM ANY DEALING WITH THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS THEREOF, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, MONEY, CHEQUES, DEPOSITS IN DEPOSIT-TAKING INSTITUTIONS, GOODS, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, RENTS OR OTHER PAYMENTS ARISING FROM THE LEASE OF THE COLLATERAL, CHATTEL PAPER, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, SECURITIES, AND RIGHTS ,OF INSURANCE PAYMENTS OR ANY OTHER PAYMENTS AS INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

---

## Original Registering Party

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DR, SUITE301  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada



## HISTORY

(Showing most recent first)

### AMENDMENT

**Registration Date and Time:** October 25, 2019 at 9:57:41 am Pacific time  
**Registration Number:** 852592L  
**Description:** TO ADD A SECOND DEBTOR TO THE ORIGINAL REGISTRATION

### Debtor Information

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

ADDED

**Address**

4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

### Registering Party Information

**TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE  
CANADA INC.**

**Address**

2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE, SUITE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

## Base Registration Number: 355598M

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	July 22, 2020 at 1:31:01 pm Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	July 22, 2026 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

## CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

### Secured Party Information

#### THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

#### Address

301-2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

#### TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO- DOMINION BANK

#### Address

301-2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

### Debtor Information

#### INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

#### Address

4350 INDUSTRIAL DR  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

### Vehicle Collateral

None



---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

(1) 2016 KM 850-8100 MX CN 955 TON KRAUSS MAFFEI INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N 65000127 (1) 2015 CINCINNATI F360-12.59 360 TON INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N Z36LHGC010022 (1) 2015 CINCINNATI F160-2.72 160 TON INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N ,Z16LGGC010029 TOGETHER WITH ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, ACCESSIONS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, AND SPARE PARTS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, EXCHANGES AND TRADE-INS THEREFOR, ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR ,INDIRECTLY FROM ANY DEALING WITH THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS THEREOF, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, MONEY, CHEQUES, DEPOSITS IN DEPOSIT-TAKING INSTITUTIONS, GOODS, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, RENTS OR OTHER PAYMENTS ARISING FROM THE LEASE OF THE COLLATERAL, CHATTEL PAPER, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, SECURITIES, AND RIGHTS ,OF INSURANCE PAYMENTS OR ANY OTHER PAYMENTS AS INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

---

## Original Registering Party

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

301-2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

---

## HISTORY

(Showing most recent first)

---

### AMENDMENT

---

**Registration Date and Time:** July 23, 2020 at 12:53:45 pm Pacific time  
**Registration Number:** 358265M  
**Description:** REPLACE/CORRECT DEBTOR

### Debtor Information

#### INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ADDED

#### Address

4350 INDUSTRIAL DR  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

---

#### INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES

DELETED

#### Address

4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

### Registering Party Information

#### TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA INC.

#### Address

301-2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

## Base Registration Number: 510232M

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	October 5, 2020 at 12:24:22 pm Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	October 5, 2026 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

## CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

### Secured Party Information

#### THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

#### Address

301 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

#### TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO- DOMINION BANK

#### Address

301 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

### Debtor Information

#### INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

#### Address

2300 BENTALL 5 550 BURRARD ST  
VANCOUVER BC BC  
V6C 2B5 Canada

#### INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

#### Address

4350 INDUSTRIAL DR  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

---

## Vehicle Collateral

None

---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

2015 CINCINNATI MODEL F-360-12.59 360-TON INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N Z36LHGC010022 TOGETHER WITH ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, ACCESSIONS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, AND SPARE PARTS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, EXCHANGES AND ,TRADE-INS THEREFOR, ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY DEALING WITH THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS THEREOF, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, MONEY, CHEQUES, DEPOSITS IN DEPOSIT-TAKING INSTITUTIONS, GOODS, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, RENTS OR OTHER PAYMENTS ARISING FROM THE LEASE OF THE COLLATERAL, CHATTEL PAPER, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, SECURITIES, AND RIGHTS OF INSURANCE PAYMENTS OR ANY OTHER PAYMENTS AS INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

---

## Original Registering Party

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

301 2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

## Base Registration Number: 661472M

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	December 17, 2020 at 1:47:43 pm Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	December 17, 2026 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

## CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

### Secured Party Information

#### THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

#### Address

301-2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

#### TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA, A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO- DOMINION BANK

#### Address

301-2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada

### Debtor Information

#### INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

#### Address

4350 INDUSTRIAL DR  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

#### INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

#### Address

41 ARELDT PLACE  
KITCHENER ON  
N2C 2C8 Canada

---

## Vehicle Collateral

None

---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

2020 ADVANTAGE ATS 210-2P 575 VOLT COOLING TOWER SYSTEM S/N 176852, 176853, 176854, 176855 2015 CINCINNATI F-360-12.59 INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE S/N Z36LHG010022 2020 YUSHIN RCII-250S-17-9.5 TAKE OUT ROBOT WITH E-TOUCH II ,CONTROLLER S/N 20007617-0090 2020 YUSHIN RCII-250S-17-9.5 TAKE OUT ROBOT WITH E-TOUCH II CONTROLLER S/N 20009883-0020 2020 YUSHIN RCII-250S-17-9.5 TAKE OUT ROBOT WITH E-TOUCH II CONTROLLER S/N 20009883-0030 ,2020 YUSHIN RCII-400S-19-13 TAKE OUT ROBOT WITH E-TOUCH II CONTROLLER S/N 20007617-0160 2011 YUSHIN RCII-600S-25-15.5 TAKE OUT ROBOT WITH E-TOUCH II CONTROLLER S/N 3900418002 TOGETHER WITH ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, ACCESSIONS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, AND SPARE PARTS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, EXCHANGES AND TRADE-INS THEREFOR, ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY DEALING WITH THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS THEREOF, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, MONEY, CHEQUES, DEPOSITS IN DEPOSIT-TAKING ,INSTITUTIONS, GOODS, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, RENTS OR OTHER PAYMENTS ARISING FROM THE LEASE OF THE COLLATERAL, CHATTEL PAPER, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, SECURITIES, AND RIGHTS OF INSURANCE PAYMENTS OR ANY OTHER PAYMENTS AS INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE ,COLLATERAL.

---

## Original Registering Party

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

301-2020 WINSTON PARK DRIVE  
OAKVILLE ON  
L6H 6X7 Canada



## Base Registration Number: 937978M

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	April 30, 2021 at 12:44:34 pm Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	April 30, 2027 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

## CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

### Secured Party Information

<b>MERIDIAN ONECAP CREDIT CORP.</b>	<b>Address</b>
	SUITE 1500, 4710 KINGSWAY BURNABY BC V5H 4M2 Canada

### Debtor Information

<b>INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC</b>	<b>Address</b>
	4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE WINDSOR ON N9C 3R8 Canada

### Vehicle Collateral

None

---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

RAMP AND PLATFORM (S) TOGETHER WITH ALL ATTACHMENTS ACCESSORIES ACCESSIONS REPLACEMENTS SUBSTITUTIONS ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO AND ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY SALE AND OR DEALINGS WITH THE COLLATERAL AND A RIGHT TO AN INSURANCE PAYMENT OR OTHER PAYMENT THAT INDEMNIFIES OR COMPENSATES FOR ,LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL

---

## Original Registering Party

**ESC CORPORATE SERVICES LTD.**

### Address

201-1325 POLSON DRIVE  
VERNON BC  
V1T 8H2 Canada





**Base Registration Number: 294397N**

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	October 8, 2021 at 10:45:52 am Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	October 8, 2029 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

**CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION**

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

**Secured Party Information**

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

5045 SOUTH SERVICE RD, 4TH FLR  
BURLINGTON ON  
L7L 5Y7 Canada

**TD EQUIPMENT FINANCE CANADA,  
A DIVISION OF THE TORONTO-  
DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

5045 SOUTH SERVICE RD, 4TH FLR  
BURLINGTON ON  
L7L 5Y7 Canada

**Debtor Information**

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Address**

4350 INDUSTRIAL DRIVE  
WINDSOR ON  
N9C 3R8 Canada

**Vehicle Collateral**

None

---

## General Collateral

### Base Registration General Collateral:

2021 BORCHE BS120T (S/N 2202T168) INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE C/W ATTACHMENTS & ACCESSOIRES INCLUDING A TRANSFORMER. 2021 BORCHE BS320T (S/N 2206T129) INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE C/W ATTACHMENTS & ACCESSORIES ,INCLUDING A TRANSFORMER AND A EXTRA A SIZE SCREW AND BARREL. 2021 BORCHE BS260T (S/N 2205T084) INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE C/W ATTACHMENTS & ACCESSORIES INCLUDING A TRANSFORMER TOGETHER WITH ALL PRESENT AND FUTURE ATTACHMENTS, ACCESSORIES, ACCESSIONS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS THERETO, AND SPARE PARTS, REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTIONS, EXCHANGES AND TRADE-INS THEREFOR, ALL PROCEEDS IN ANY FORM DERIVED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY FROM ANY DEALING WITH THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS THEREOF, AND WITHOUT LIMITATION, MONEY, CHEQUES, DEPOSITS IN DEPOSIT-TAKING INSTITUTIONS, GOODS, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, RENTS OR OTHER PAYMENTS ARISING FROM THE LEASE OF THE COLLATERAL, CHATTEL PAPER, INSTRUMENTS, INTANGIBLES, DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, SECURITIES, AND RIGHTS OF INSURANCE PAYMENTS OR ANY OTHER PAYMENTS AS INDEMNITY OR COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL OR PROCEEDS OF THE COLLATERAL.

---

## Original Registering Party

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

**Address**

5045 SOUTH SERVICE RD, 4TH FLR  
BURLINGTON ON  
L7L 5Y7 Canada

## Base Registration Number: 337873P

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	February 2, 2023 at 11:17:58 am Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	February 2, 2028 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

## CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:37:00 am Pacific time)

### Secured Party Information

<b>THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK</b>	<b>Address</b>
	156 OULETTE AVE WINDSOR ON N9A 1A4 Canada

### Debtor Information

<b>INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.</b>	<b>Address</b>
	550 BARRARD ST., S2300 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 Canada

### Vehicle Collateral

None

### General Collateral

**Base Registration General Collateral:**

ALL OF THE DEBTOR'S PRESENT AND AFTER-ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY.

## Original Registering Party

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP (DR-305973)**

### Address

181 BAY STREET, SUITE 1800  
TORONTO ON  
M5J 2T9 Canada



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122843.44

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 1  
( 1148)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT A SEARCH HAS BEEN MADE IN THE RECORDS OF THE CENTRAL OFFICE  
OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM IN RESPECT OF THE FOLLOWING:

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR

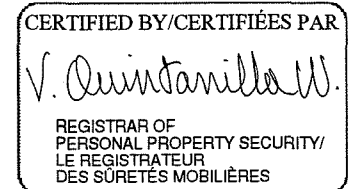
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.

FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

ENQUIRY NUMBER 20230202122843.44 CONTAINS 3 PAGE(S), 1 FAMILY(IES).

THE SEARCH RESULTS MAY INDICATE THAT THERE ARE SOME REGISTRATIONS WHICH SET OUT A BUSINESS DEBTOR NAME  
WHICH IS SIMILAR TO THE NAME IN WHICH YOUR ENQUIRY WAS MADE. IF YOU DETERMINE THAT THERE ARE OTHER  
SIMILAR BUSINESS DEBTOR NAMES, YOU MAY REQUEST THAT ADDITIONAL ENQUIRIES BE MADE AGAINST THOSE NAMES.

AIRD & BERLIS LLP  
ATTN: SHANNON MORRIS  
HOLD FOR PICK UP  
TORONTO ON M5J2T9



(crf6 05/2022)

CONTINUED... 2



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122843.44

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 2  
( 1149)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

00 FILE NUMBER  
773170047

01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
001 1 20210604 1422 1590 4008 P PPSA 5

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.

04 ADDRESS 550 BURRARD ST., BENTALL 5, SUITE 2300 VANCOUVER ONTARIO CORPORATION NO. BC V6C 2B5

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME

07 ADDRESS ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT THE TORONTO DOMINION BANK

09 ADDRESS 156 OUELLETTE AVE. WINDSOR ON N9A 1A4

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X X X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL V.I.N.  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING KIRWIN PARTNERS LLP (JPM-73400)  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 423 PELISSIER STREET WINDSOR ON N9A 4L2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 3

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)

RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122843.44

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 3  
( 1150)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE REGISTRATIONS LISTED BELOW IS ATTACHED HERETO.

FILE NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER
773170047	20210604	1422	1590	4008

1 REGISTRATION(S) ARE REPORTED IN THIS ENQUIRY RESPONSE.

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crf)6 05/2022)

Ontario 

## Business Debtor - "MOLDCO PLASTICS INC."

**Search Date and Time:** February 2, 2023 at 11:36:16 am Pacific time  
**Account Name:** Not available.  
**Folio Number:** 118-305973-DRE436

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 Match in 1 Registration in Report

Exact Matches: 1 (\*)

Total Search Report Pages: 3

	<b>Base Registration</b>	<b>Base Registration Date</b>	<b>Debtor Name</b>	<b>Page</b>
1	<a href="#">337877P</a>	February 2, 2023	* MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.	<a href="#">2</a>



**Base Registration Number: 337877P**

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	February 2, 2023 at 11:19:26 am Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	February 2, 2028 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

**CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION**

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:36:16 am Pacific time)

**Secured Party Information**

<b>THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK</b>	<b>Address</b>
	156 OULETTE AVE WINDSOR ON N9A 1A4 Canada

**Debtor Information**

<b>MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.</b>	<b>Address</b>
	550 BARRARD ST., S#2300 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 Canada

**Vehicle Collateral**

None

**General Collateral**

**Base Registration General Collateral:**

ALL OF THE DEBTOR'S PRESENT AND AFTER-ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY.

## Original Registering Party

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP (DRE-305973)**

### Address

181 BAY STREET, SUITE 1800  
TORONTO ON  
M5J 2T9 Canada



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122836.54

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 1  
( 1145)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT A SEARCH HAS BEEN MADE IN THE RECORDS OF THE CENTRAL OFFICE  
OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM IN RESPECT OF THE FOLLOWING:

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR

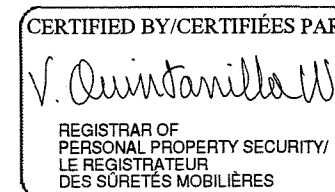
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.

FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

ENQUIRY NUMBER 20230202122836.54 CONTAINS 3 PAGE(S), 1 FAMILY(IES).

THE SEARCH RESULTS MAY INDICATE THAT THERE ARE SOME REGISTRATIONS WHICH SET OUT A BUSINESS DEBTOR NAME  
WHICH IS SIMILAR TO THE NAME IN WHICH YOUR ENQUIRY WAS MADE. IF YOU DETERMINE THAT THERE ARE OTHER  
SIMILAR BUSINESS DEBTOR NAMES, YOU MAY REQUEST THAT ADDITIONAL ENQUIRIES BE MADE AGAINST THOSE NAMES.

AIRD & BERLIS LLP  
ATTN: SHANNON MORRIS  
HOLD FOR PICK UP  
TORONTO ON M5J2T9



(crj6 05/2022)

CONTINUED... 2



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122836.54

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 2  
( 1146)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

FORM 1C FINANCING STATEMENT / CLAIM FOR LIEN

FILE NUMBER  
773170092

00  
01 CAUTION FILING PAGE NO. OF TOTAL PAGES MOTOR VEHICLE SCHEDULE REGISTRATION NUMBER REGISTERED UNDER REGISTRATION PERIOD  
001 1 20210604 1424 1590 4009 P PPSA 5

02 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
03 NAME BUSINESS NAME MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC. ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
04 ADDRESS 550 BURRARD ST., BENTALL 5, SUITE 2300 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5

05 DEBTOR DATE OF BIRTH FIRST GIVEN NAME INITIAL SURNAME  
06 NAME BUSINESS NAME ONTARIO CORPORATION NO.  
07 ADDRESS

08 SECURED PARTY / LIEN CLAIMANT THE TORONTO DOMINION BANK  
09 ADDRESS 156 OUELLETTE AVE. WINDSOR ON N9A 1A4

10 COLLATERAL CLASSIFICATION CONSUMER MOTOR VEHICLE AMOUNT DATE OF NO FIXED  
GOODS INVENTORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS OTHER INCLUDED MATURITY OR MATURITY DATE  
X X X X X

11 MOTOR YEAR MAKE MODEL VIN  
12 VEHICLE

13 GENERAL  
14 COLLATERAL  
15 DESCRIPTION

16 REGISTERING KIRWIN PARTNERS LLP (73400-JPM)  
17 AGENT ADDRESS 423 PELISSIER STREET WINDSOR ON N9A 4L2

\*\*\* FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT THE SECURED PARTY. \*\*\*

CONTINUED... 3

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj1fv 05/2022)



RUN NUMBER : 033  
RUN DATE : 2023/02/02  
ID : 20230202122836.54

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
MINISTRY OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
ENQUIRY RESPONSE  
CERTIFICATE

REPORT : PSSR060  
PAGE : 3  
( 1147)

TYPE OF SEARCH : BUSINESS DEBTOR  
SEARCH CONDUCTED ON : MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.  
FILE CURRENCY : 01FEB 2023

INFORMATION RELATING TO THE REGISTRATIONS LISTED BELOW IS ATTACHED HERETO.

FILE NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER	REGISTRATION NUMBER
773170092	20210604	1424	1590	4009

1 REGISTRATION(S) ARE REPORTED IN THIS ENQUIRY RESPONSE.

CERTIFIED BY/CERTIFIÉES PAR  
*V. Quintanilla W.*  
REGISTRAR OF  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY/  
LE REGISTRATEUR  
DES SÛRETÉS MOBILIÈRES

(crj6 05/2022)

Ontario 

## Business Debtor - "MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC."

**Search Date and Time:** February 2, 2023 at 11:35:31 am Pacific time  
**Account Name:** Not available.  
**Folio Number:** 118-305973-DRE436

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 Match in 1 Registration in Report

Exact Matches: 1 (\*)

Total Search Report Pages: 3

	<b>Base Registration</b>	<b>Base Registration Date</b>	<b>Debtor Name</b>	<b>Page</b>
1	<a href="#">337879P</a>	February 2, 2023	* MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.	<a href="#">2</a>

## Base Registration Number: 337879P

<b>Registration Description:</b>	PPSA SECURITY AGREEMENT
<b>Act:</b>	PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT
<b>Base Registration Date and Time:</b>	February 2, 2023 at 11:20:53 am Pacific time
<b>Current Expiry Date and Time:</b>	February 2, 2028 at 11:59:59 pm Pacific time Expiry date includes subsequent registered renewal(s)
<b>Trust Indenture:</b>	No

## CURRENT REGISTRATION INFORMATION

(as of February 2, 2023 at 11:35:31 am Pacific time)

### Secured Party Information

<b>THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK</b>	<b>Address</b>
	156 OULETTE AVE WINDSOR ON N9A 1A4 Canada

### Debtor Information

<b>MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.</b>	<b>Address</b>
	550 BARRARD ST., S#2300 VANCOUVER BC V6C 2B5 Canada

### Vehicle Collateral

None

### General Collateral

**Base Registration General Collateral:**

ALL OF THE DEBTOR'S PRESENT AND AFTER-ACQUIRED PERSONAL PROPERTY.

## Original Registering Party

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP (DRE-305973)**

### Address

181 BAY STREET, SUITE 1800  
TORONTO ON  
M5J 2T9 Canada





This is Exhibit "G" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:

*Matilda Lici*

7CE576E4AA3D4CA...

\_\_\_\_\_  
A Commissioner, etc.  
Matilda Lici



This **Guarantee** is made as of the 23 day of JUNE, 2021.

Whereas the undersigned (each hereinafter referred to as the "Guarantor") has agreed to provide The Toronto-Dominion Bank (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank") with a guarantee of the Obligations (as hereinafter defined) of MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC. AND INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. (the "Customer");

And whereas the Guarantor has agreed that if the guarantee herein is not enforceable, the Guarantor will indemnify the Bank or be liable as primary obligor.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the Bank dealing with the Customer now or in the future and/or for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Guarantor agrees with the Bank as follows:

**1. Obligations Guaranteed**

The Guarantor unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees payment of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, wheresoever and howsoever incurred of the Customer to the Bank, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the Customer or from other dealings or proceedings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer, in any currency, whether incurred by the Customer alone or jointly with another or others and whether as a indemnitor or surety, including interest thereon and all amounts owed by the Customer for fees, costs and expenses (collectively referred to as the "Obligations").

**2. Extent of Guarantor's Liability**

This is an unlimited Guarantee and the Guarantor's liability to the Bank under this Guarantee shall not be limited as to amount.

**3. Indemnity/Primary Obligation**

If (i) any Obligations are not duly paid by the Customer and are not recoverable under Section 1 for any reason, the Guarantor will, as a separate and distinct obligation, indemnify and save harmless the Bank from and against all losses resulting from the failure of the Customer to pay such Obligations, and (ii) any Obligations are not duly paid by the Customer and are not recoverable under Section 1 or the Bank is not indemnified under clause (i) above of this Section 3, for any reason, such Obligations will, as a separate and distinct obligation, be paid by and recoverable from the Guarantor as primary obligor.

The liabilities of the Guarantor under Section 1 and each of clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 3 are separate and distinct from each other, but the provisions of this Agreement shall apply to each of such liabilities unless the context otherwise requires.

**4. Nature of Guarantor's Liability**

The liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee is continuing, absolute and unconditional and will not be affected by any act, omission, event or circumstance that might constitute a legal or equitable defence (any and all such legal and equitable defences are hereby expressly waived by the Guarantor) to or a discharge, limitation or reduction of the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, other than as a result of the indefeasible payment in full of the Obligations, including:

- (a) the unenforceability of any of the Obligations for any reason, including as a result of the act of any governmental authority;

- (b) any irregularity, fraud, illegality, defect or lack of authority or formality in incurring the Obligations, notwithstanding any inquiry that may or may not have been made by the Bank;
- (c) failure of the Bank to comply with or perform any agreements relating to the Obligations;
- (d) any discontinuance, renewal, extension, increase or reduction in the amount, or any other variance of any loans or credits now or hereafter made available to the Customer by the Bank or guaranteed by the Customer to the Bank or any other change to any of the terms or conditions of any of the Obligations (including, without limitation, respecting rates of interest, fees or charges, maturity dates), or any waiver by the Bank respecting any of the Obligations;
- (e) the taking of or the failure by the Bank to take a guarantee from any other person;
- (f) any release, compromise, settlement or any other dealing with any person, including any other Guarantor;
- (g) the reorganization of the Customer or its business (whether by amalgamation, merger, transfer, sale or otherwise); and in the case of an amalgamation or merger, the liability of the Guarantor shall apply to the Obligations of the resulting or continuing entity and the term "Customer" shall include such resulting or continuing entity;
- (h) the current financial condition of the Customer and any change in the Customer's financial condition;
- (i) any change in control or ownership of the Customer, or if the Customer is a general or limited partnership, any change in the membership of that partnership or other entity;
- (j) any change in the name, articles or other constating documents of the Customer, or its objects, business or capital structure;
- (k) the bankruptcy, winding-up, dissolution, liquidation or insolvency of the Customer or any proceedings being taken by or against the Customer with respect thereto, and any stay of or moratorium on proceedings by the Bank against the Customer as a result thereof;
- (l) a breach of any duty of the Bank (whether fiduciary or in negligence or otherwise) and whether owed to the Guarantor, the Customer or any other person;
- (m) any lack or limitation of power, capacity or legal status of the Customer, or, if the Customer is an individual, the death of the Customer;
- (n) the Customer's account being closed or the Bank ceasing to deal with the Customer;
- (o) any taking or failure to take any security by the Bank, any loss of or diminution in value of any security, the invalidity, unenforceability, subordination, postponement, release, discharge or substitution, in whole or in part, of any security, or the failure to perfect or maintain perfection or enforce any security; or
- (p) any failure or delay by the Bank in exercising any right or remedy respecting the Obligations or under any security or guarantee.

## 5. Continuing Guarantee

The obligations of the Guarantor hereunder will constitute and be continuing obligations and will apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining due to the Bank and will not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time of any sum of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank. This Guarantee will continue to be effective even if at any time any payment of any of the Obligations is rendered unenforceable or is rescinded or must otherwise be returned by the Bank as a result of the occurrence of any action or event, including the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Customer or the Guarantor, all as though such payment had not been made.

## 6. Demand for Payment

The Guarantor shall make payment to the Bank under this Guarantee immediately upon receipt of a written demand for payment from the Bank. If any Obligation is not paid by the Customer when due, the Bank may treat all Obligations as due and payable by the Customer and may demand immediate payment under this Guarantee of all or some of the Obligations whether such other Obligations would otherwise be due and payable by the Customer at such time or whether or not any demands, steps or proceedings have been made or taken by the Bank against the Customer or any other person respecting all or any of the Obligations. If any stay of or moratorium on proceedings by the Bank against the Customer is imposed in respect of any Obligation, the Bank may nevertheless demand immediate payment of such Obligation from the Guarantor as if such Obligation was due and payable by the Customer.

**7. Interest**

If the Guarantor does not make immediate payment in full of the Obligations when demand for payment has been made by the Bank, the Guarantor shall pay interest on any unpaid amount to the Bank at the highest rate of interest per annum that is charged on any Obligations for which payment has been demanded hereunder and which remain unpaid.

**8. State of Account**

The records of the Bank in respect of the Obligations will be prima facie evidence of the balance of the amount of the Obligations that are due and payable by the Customer to the Bank.

**9. Application of Moneys Received**

The Bank may, without notice and demand of any kind and at any time, apply any money received from the Guarantor, the Customer or any other person (including arising from any security that the Bank may from time to time hold) or any balance in any account of the Guarantor held at the Bank or any of the Bank's affiliates, to such part of the Obligations, whether due or to become due, as the Bank in its sole and absolute discretion considers appropriate, or may, in its sole and absolute discretion, refrain from applying any such money. The Bank may also revoke and alter any such application in whole or in part. If any amount that is to be applied is in a currency other than the currency of the Obligation to which such amount is to be applied, then the amount that is applied shall be converted from one currency to another using the rate of exchange for the conversion of such currency as determined by the Bank or its agents and the Bank or its agent may earn revenue on such conversion.

**10. No Set-off or Counterclaim**

The Guarantor will make all payments required to be made under this Guarantee without claiming or asserting any right of setoff or counterclaim that the Guarantor has or may have against the Customer or the Bank, all of which rights the Guarantor waives.

**11. Exhausting Recourse**

The Bank is not required to take any proceedings, exhaust its recourse against the Customer or any other Guarantor or person or under any security the Bank may from time to time hold, or take any other action, before being entitled to demand payment from the Guarantor under this Guarantee, and the Guarantor waives all benefits of discussion and division.

**12. No Representations**

There are no representations, warranties, terms, conditions, undertakings or collateral agreements, express, implied or statutory, between the parties except as expressly set forth herein. The Bank will not be bound by any representations or promises made by Customer to the Guarantor and possession of this Guarantee by the Bank will be conclusive evidence against the Guarantor that this Guarantee was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any condition precedent or subsequent has been complied with, and this Guarantee will be binding on each Guarantor who has signed this Guarantee notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any proposed guarantor.

**13. Postponement and Assignment**

The Guarantor hereby postpones payment of all present and future debts and liabilities of the Customer to the Guarantor, and as security for payment of the Obligations, the Guarantor hereby assigns such debts and liabilities to the Bank and agrees that all moneys received from the Customer by or on behalf of the Guarantor shall be held in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt paid over to the Bank, all without prejudice to and without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee. This assignment and postponement is independent of the guarantee, indemnity and primary obligor obligations contained in this Guarantee and will remain in full force and effect until, in the case of the assignment, the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee has been discharged or terminated and, in the case of the postponement, until all Obligations are performed and indefeasibly paid in full.

**14. Subrogation**

The Guarantor will not be entitled to be subrogated to the rights of the Bank against the Customer, to be indemnified by the Customer or to claim contribution from any other Guarantor until the Guarantor makes indefeasible payment to the Bank of all amounts owing by the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee and the Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full.

**15. Bankruptcy of Customer**

Upon the bankruptcy or winding up or other distribution of assets of the Customer or of any surety or Guarantor for the Obligations, the Bank's rights shall not be affected by the Bank's failure to prove its claim and the Bank may prove such claim if and in any manner as it deems appropriate in its sole discretion. The Bank may value as it sees fit or refrain from valuing any security held by the Bank without in any way releasing, reducing or otherwise affecting the liability of the Guarantor to the Bank, and until all the Obligations of the Customer to the Bank have been indefeasibly paid in full, the Bank shall have the right to include in its claim the amount of all sums paid by the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee and to prove and rank for and receive dividends in respect of such claim, any and all right to prove and rank for such sums paid by the Guarantor and to receive the full amount of all dividends in respect thereto being hereby assigned and transferred to the Bank.

**16. Costs and Expenses**

The Guarantor agrees to pay all costs and expenses, including legal fees, of enforcing this Guarantee including the charges and expenses of the Bank's in-house lawyers. The Guarantor will pay all legal fees on a solicitor and own client basis.

**17. Other Guarantees and Security**

The liability of the Guarantor under any other guarantee or guarantees given to the Bank in connection with the Obligations shall not be affected by this Guarantee, nor shall this Guarantee affect or be affected by the endorsement by the Guarantor of any note or notes of the Customer, the intention being that the liability of the Guarantor under such other guarantee or guarantees and this Guarantee, and under such other note or notes and this Guarantee, shall be cumulative. Nor shall the Bank be required to marshal in favour of the Guarantor other guarantees granted by other persons or any security, money or other property that the Bank may be entitled to receive or may have a claim upon.

**18. Amendment and Waivers**

No amendment to this Guarantee will be valid or binding unless set forth in writing and duly executed by the Guarantor and the Bank. No waiver by the Bank of any breach of any provision of this Guarantee will be effective or binding unless made in writing and signed by the Bank and, unless otherwise provided in the written waiver, will be limited to the specific breach waived. No delay in the exercise of any right or remedy by the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. No failure to exercise a right or remedy or partial exercise of a right or remedy by the Bank shall preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy by the Bank.

**19. Discharge**

The Guarantor will not be released or discharged from its obligations hereunder except by a written release or discharge signed by the Bank.

**20. General**

This Guarantee shall be binding on the successors of the Guarantor or, if the Guarantor is an individual, the heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives of the Guarantor, and shall enure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Bank.

If more than one Guarantor has signed this Guarantee, each Guarantor shall be jointly and severally liable under this Guarantee.

To the extent that any limitation period applies to any claim for payment hereunder of the Obligations or remedy for the enforcement of such payment, the Guarantor agrees that any such limitation period is excluded or waived, but if such exclusion and waiver is not permitted by applicable law, then any limitation period is extended to the maximum length permitted by applicable law.

Any notice or demand which the Bank may wish to give under this Guarantee may be personally served on the Guarantor or sent by ordinary mail or electronic mail to the last known address of the Guarantor. Any notice that is sent by ordinary mail shall be conclusively deemed to have been received on the fifth day following the day on which it is mailed. Any notice that is sent by electronic mail shall be conclusively deemed to have been received on the day it is sent.

If any provision of this Guarantee is determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity or unenforceability will not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Guarantee.

This Guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of ONTARIO and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

Any word herein contained importing the singular number shall include the plural and any word importing a person shall include a corporation, partnership, firm and any other entity.

Subject to Section 17, this Guarantee constitutes the entire agreement between the Guarantor and the Bank with respect to the subject matter hereof and cancels and supersedes any prior understandings and agreements between the parties with respect thereto.

Each of the undersigned acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Guarantee.

**MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. \_\_\_\_\_,  
the guarantor in the guarantee dated \_\_\_\_\_  
made between

\_\_\_\_\_ and The Toronto-Dominion Bank, which this certificate is attached to or noted on, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee.

2. I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

CERTIFIED by \_\_\_\_\_,  
Barrister and Solicitor at the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the Province of Alberta, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR**

I am the person named in this certificate.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Guarantor



ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF GUARANTEE

(Section 31)

CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the province of \_\_\_\_\_, the guarantor in the guarantee dated \_\_\_\_\_ made between The Toronto-Dominion Bank and \_\_\_\_\_, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;
2. I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it;
3. I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, The Toronto-Dominion Bank, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;
4. I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, under my hand and seal of office.

(SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN  
AND FOR \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in this certificate.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Guarantor





This **Guarantee** is made as of the 23 day of JUNE, 2021.

Whereas the undersigned (each hereinafter referred to as the "Guarantor") has agreed to provide The Toronto-Dominion Bank (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank") with a guarantee of the Obligations (as hereinafter defined) of MOLDCO PLASTICS INC. AND INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. (the "Customer");

And whereas the Guarantor has agreed that if the guarantee herein is not enforceable, the Guarantor will indemnify the Bank or be liable as primary obligor.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the Bank dealing with the Customer now or in the future and/or for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Guarantor agrees with the Bank as follows:

**1. Obligations Guaranteed**

The Guarantor unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees payment of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, wheresoever and howsoever incurred of the Customer to the Bank, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the Customer or from other dealings or proceedings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer, in any currency, whether incurred by the Customer alone or jointly with another or others and whether as a indemnitor or surety, including interest thereon and all amounts owed by the Customer for fees, costs and expenses (collectively referred to as the "Obligations").

**2. Extent of Guarantor's Liability**

This is an unlimited Guarantee and the Guarantor's liability to the Bank under this Guarantee shall not be limited as to amount.

3880

**3. Indemnity/Primary Obligation**

If (i) any Obligations are not duly paid by the Customer and are not recoverable under Section 1 for any reason, the Guarantor will, as a separate and distinct obligation, indemnify and save harmless the Bank from and against all losses resulting from the failure of the Customer to pay such Obligations, and (ii) any Obligations are not duly paid by the Customer and are not recoverable under Section 1 or the Bank is not indemnified under clause (i) above of this Section 3, for any reason, such Obligations will, as a separate and distinct obligation, be paid by and recoverable from the Guarantor as primary obligor.

The liabilities of the Guarantor under Section 1 and each of clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 3 are separate and distinct from each other, but the provisions of this Agreement shall apply to each of such liabilities unless the context otherwise requires.

**4. Nature of Guarantor's Liability**

The liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee is continuing, absolute and unconditional and will not be affected by any act, omission, event or circumstance that might constitute a legal or equitable defence (any and all such legal and equitable defences are hereby expressly waived by the Guarantor) to or a discharge, limitation or reduction of the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, other than as a result of the indefeasible payment in full of the Obligations, including:

- (a) the unenforceability of any of the Obligations for any reason, including as a result of the act of any governmental authority;

- (b) any irregularity, fraud, illegality, defect or lack of authority or formality in incurring the Obligations, notwithstanding any inquiry that may or may not have been made by the Bank;
- (c) failure of the Bank to comply with or perform any agreements relating to the Obligations;
- (d) any discontinuance, renewal, extension, increase or reduction in the amount, or any other variance of any loans or credits now or hereafter made available to the Customer by the Bank or guaranteed by the Customer to the Bank or any other change to any of the terms or conditions of any of the Obligations (including, without limitation, respecting rates of interest, fees or charges, maturity dates), or any waiver by the Bank respecting any of the Obligations;
- (e) the taking of or the failure by the Bank to take a guarantee from any other person;
- (f) any release, compromise, settlement or any other dealing with any person, including any other Guarantor;
- (g) the reorganization of the Customer or its business (whether by amalgamation, merger, transfer, sale or otherwise); and in the case of an amalgamation or merger, the liability of the Guarantor shall apply to the Obligations of the resulting or continuing entity and the term "Customer" shall include such resulting or continuing entity;
- (h) the current financial condition of the Customer and any change in the Customer's financial condition;
- (i) any change in control or ownership of the Customer, or if the Customer is a general or limited partnership, any change in the membership of that partnership or other entity;
- (j) any change in the name, articles or other constating documents of the Customer, or its objects, business or capital structure;
- (k) the bankruptcy, winding-up, dissolution, liquidation or insolvency of the Customer or any proceedings being taken by or against the Customer with respect thereto, and any stay of or moratorium on proceedings by the Bank against the Customer as a result thereof;
- (l) a breach of any duty of the Bank (whether fiduciary or in negligence or otherwise) and whether owed to the Guarantor, the Customer or any other person;
- (m) any lack or limitation of power, capacity or legal status of the Customer, or, if the Customer is an individual, the death of the Customer;
- (n) the Customer's account being closed or the Bank ceasing to deal with the Customer;
- (o) any taking or failure to take any security by the Bank, any loss of or diminution in value of any security, the invalidity, unenforceability, subordination, postponement, release, discharge or substitution, in whole or in part, of any security, or the failure to perfect or maintain perfection or enforce any security; or
- (p) any failure or delay by the Bank in exercising any right or remedy respecting the Obligations or under any security or guarantee.

## 5. Continuing Guarantee

The obligations of the Guarantor hereunder will constitute and be continuing obligations and will apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining due to the Bank and will not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time of any sum of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank. This Guarantee will continue to be effective even if at any time any payment of any of the Obligations is rendered unenforceable or is rescinded or must otherwise be returned by the Bank as a result of the occurrence of any action or event, including the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Customer or the Guarantor, all as though such payment had not been made.

## 6. Demand for Payment

The Guarantor shall make payment to the Bank under this Guarantee immediately upon receipt of a written demand for payment from the Bank. If any Obligation is not paid by the Customer when due, the Bank may treat all Obligations as due and payable by the Customer and may demand immediate payment under this Guarantee of all or some of the Obligations whether such other Obligations would otherwise be due and payable by the Customer at such time or whether or not any demands, steps or proceedings have been made or taken by the Bank against the Customer or any other person respecting all or any of the Obligations. If any stay of or moratorium on proceedings by the Bank against the Customer is imposed in respect of any Obligation, the Bank may nevertheless demand immediate payment of such Obligation from the Guarantor as if such Obligation was due and payable by the Customer.

**7. Interest**

If the Guarantor does not make immediate payment in full of the Obligations when demand for payment has been made by the Bank, the Guarantor shall pay interest on any unpaid amount to the Bank at the highest rate of interest per annum that is charged on any Obligations for which payment has been demanded hereunder and which remain unpaid.

**8. State of Account**

The records of the Bank in respect of the Obligations will be prima facie evidence of the balance of the amount of the Obligations that are due and payable by the Customer to the Bank.

**9. Application of Moneys Received**

The Bank may, without notice and demand of any kind and at any time, apply any money received from the Guarantor, the Customer or any other person (including arising from any security that the Bank may from time to time hold) or any balance in any account of the Guarantor held at the Bank or any of the Bank's affiliates, to such part of the Obligations, whether due or to become due, as the Bank in its sole and absolute discretion considers appropriate, or may, in its sole and absolute discretion, refrain from applying any such money. The Bank may also revoke and alter any such application in whole or in part. If any amount that is to be applied is in a currency other than the currency of the Obligation to which such amount is to be applied, then the amount that is applied shall be converted from one currency to another using the rate of exchange for the conversion of such currency as determined by the Bank or its agents and the Bank or its agent may earn revenue on such conversion.

**10. No Set-off or Counterclaim**

The Guarantor will make all payments required to be made under this Guarantee without claiming or asserting any right of setoff or counterclaim that the Guarantor has or may have against the Customer or the Bank, all of which rights the Guarantor waives.

**11. Exhausting Recourse**

The Bank is not required to take any proceedings, exhaust its recourse against the Customer or any other Guarantor or person or under any security the Bank may from time to time hold, or take any other action, before being entitled to demand payment from the Guarantor under this Guarantee, and the Guarantor waives all benefits of discussion and division.

**12. No Representations**

There are no representations, warranties, terms, conditions, undertakings or collateral agreements, express, implied or statutory, between the parties except as expressly set forth herein. The Bank will not be bound by any representations or promises made by Customer to the Guarantor and possession of this Guarantee by the Bank will be conclusive evidence against the Guarantor that this Guarantee was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any condition precedent or subsequent has been complied with, and this Guarantee will be binding on each Guarantor who has signed this Guarantee notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any proposed guarantor.

**13. Postponement and Assignment**

The Guarantor hereby postpones payment of all present and future debts and liabilities of the Customer to the Guarantor, and as security for payment of the Obligations, the Guarantor hereby assigns such debts and liabilities to the Bank and agrees that all moneys received from the Customer by or on behalf of the Guarantor shall be held in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt paid over to the Bank, all without prejudice to and without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee. This assignment and postponement is independent of the guarantee, indemnity and primary obligor obligations contained in this Guarantee and will remain in full force and effect until, in the case of the assignment, the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee has been discharged or terminated and, in the case of the postponement, until all Obligations are performed and indefeasibly paid in full.

**14. Subrogation**

The Guarantor will not be entitled to be subrogated to the rights of the Bank against the Customer, to be indemnified by the Customer or to claim contribution from any other Guarantor until the Guarantor makes indefeasible payment to the Bank of all amounts owing by the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee and the Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full.

## **15. Bankruptcy of Customer**

Upon the bankruptcy or winding up or other distribution of assets of the Customer or of any surety or Guarantor for the Obligations, the Bank's rights shall not be affected by the Bank's failure to prove its claim and the Bank may prove such claim if and in any manner as it deems appropriate in its sole discretion. The Bank may value as it sees fit or refrain from valuing any security held by the Bank without in any way releasing, reducing or otherwise affecting the liability of the Guarantor to the Bank, and until all the Obligations of the Customer to the Bank have been indefeasibly paid in full, the Bank shall have the right to include in its claim the amount of all sums paid by the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee and to prove and rank for and receive dividends in respect of such claim, any and all right to prove and rank for such sums paid by the Guarantor and to receive the full amount of all dividends in respect thereto being hereby assigned and transferred to the Bank.

## **16. Costs and Expenses**

The Guarantor agrees to pay all costs and expenses, including legal fees, of enforcing this Guarantee including the charges and expenses of the Bank's in-house lawyers. The Guarantor will pay all legal fees on a solicitor and own client basis.

## **17. Other Guarantees and Security**

The liability of the Guarantor under any other guarantee or guarantees given to the Bank in connection with the Obligations shall not be affected by this Guarantee, nor shall this Guarantee affect or be affected by the endorsement by the Guarantor of any note or notes of the Customer, the intention being that the liability of the Guarantor under such other guarantee or guarantees and this Guarantee, and under such other note or notes and this Guarantee, shall be cumulative. Nor shall the Bank be required to marshal in favour of the Guarantor other guarantees granted by other persons or any security, money or other property that the Bank may be entitled to receive or may have a claim upon.

## **18. Amendment and Waivers**

No amendment to this Guarantee will be valid or binding unless set forth in writing and duly executed by the Guarantor and the Bank. No waiver by the Bank of any breach of any provision of this Guarantee will be effective or binding unless made in writing and signed by the Bank and, unless otherwise provided in the written waiver, will be limited to the specific breach waived. No delay in the exercise of any right or remedy by the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. No failure to exercise a right or remedy or partial exercise of a right or remedy by the Bank shall preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy by the Bank.

## **19. Discharge**

The Guarantor will not be released or discharged from its obligations hereunder except by a written release or discharge signed by the Bank.

## **20. General**

This Guarantee shall be binding on the successors of the Guarantor or, if the Guarantor is an individual, the heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives of the Guarantor, and shall enure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Bank.

If more than one Guarantor has signed this Guarantee, each Guarantor shall be jointly and severally liable under this Guarantee.

To the extent that any limitation period applies to any claim for payment hereunder of the Obligations or remedy for the enforcement of such payment, the Guarantor agrees that any such limitation period is excluded or waived, but if such exclusion and waiver is not permitted by applicable law, then any limitation period is extended to the maximum length permitted by applicable law.

Any notice or demand which the Bank may wish to give under this Guarantee may be personally served on the Guarantor or sent by ordinary mail or electronic mail to the last known address of the Guarantor. Any notice that is sent by ordinary mail shall be conclusively deemed to have been received on the fifth day following the day on which it is mailed. Any notice that is sent by electronic mail shall be conclusively deemed to have been received on the day it is sent.

If any provision of this Guarantee is determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity or unenforceability will not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Guarantee.

This Guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of ONTARIO and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

Any word herein contained importing the singular number shall include the plural and any word importing a person shall include a corporation, partnership, firm and any other entity.

Subject to Section 17, this Guarantee constitutes the entire agreement between the Guarantor and the Bank with respect to the subject matter hereof and cancels and supersedes any prior understandings and agreements between the parties with respect thereto.

Each of the undersigned acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Guarantee.

**MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. \_\_\_\_\_  
the guarantor in the guarantee dated \_\_\_\_\_  
made between

\_\_\_\_\_ and The Toronto-Dominion Bank, which this certificate is attached to or noted on, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee.

2. I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

CERTIFIED by \_\_\_\_\_  
Barrister and Solicitor at the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the Province of Alberta, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR**

I am the person named in this certificate.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Guarantor



ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF GUARANTEE

(Section 31)

CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the province of \_\_\_\_\_, the guarantor in the guarantee dated \_\_\_\_\_ made between The Toronto-Dominion Bank and \_\_\_\_\_, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;
2. I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it;
3. I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, The Toronto-Dominion Bank, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;
4. I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, under my hand and seal of office.

(SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN  
AND FOR \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in this certificate.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Guarantor



This **Guarantee** is made as of the 23 day of JUNE, 2021.

Whereas the undersigned (each hereinafter referred to as the "Guarantor") has agreed to provide The Toronto-Dominion Bank (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank") with a guarantee of the Obligations (as hereinafter defined) of MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC. AND MOLDCO PLASTICS INC. (the "Customer");

And whereas the Guarantor has agreed that if the guarantee herein is not enforceable, the Guarantor will indemnify the Bank or be liable as primary obligor.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the Bank dealing with the Customer now or in the future and/or for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Guarantor agrees with the Bank as follows:

**1. Obligations Guaranteed**

The Guarantor unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees payment of all debts and liabilities, present or future, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or not, wheresoever and howsoever incurred of the Customer to the Bank, whether arising from dealings between the Bank and the Customer or from other dealings or proceedings by which the Bank may be or become in any manner whatsoever a creditor of the Customer, in any currency, whether incurred by the Customer alone or jointly with another or others and whether as a indemnitor or surety, including interest thereon and all amounts owed by the Customer for fees, costs and expenses (collectively referred to as the "Obligations").

3880

**2. Extent of Guarantor's Liability**

This is an unlimited Guarantee and the Guarantor's liability to the Bank under this Guarantee shall not be limited as to amount.

**3. Indemnity/Primary Obligation**

If (i) any Obligations are not duly paid by the Customer and are not recoverable under Section 1 for any reason, the Guarantor will, as a separate and distinct obligation, indemnify and save harmless the Bank from and against all losses resulting from the failure of the Customer to pay such Obligations, and (ii) any Obligations are not duly paid by the Customer and are not recoverable under Section 1 or the Bank is not indemnified under clause (i) above of this Section 3, for any reason, such Obligations will, as a separate and distinct obligation, be paid by and recoverable from the Guarantor as primary obligor.

The liabilities of the Guarantor under Section 1 and each of clauses (i) and (ii) of this Section 3 are separate and distinct from each other, but the provisions of this Agreement shall apply to each of such liabilities unless the context otherwise requires.

**4. Nature of Guarantor's Liability**

The liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee is continuing, absolute and unconditional and will not be affected by any act, omission, event or circumstance that might constitute a legal or equitable defence (any and all such legal and equitable defences are hereby expressly waived by the Guarantor) to or a discharge, limitation or reduction of the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, other than as a result of the indefeasible payment in full of the Obligations, including:

- (a) the unenforceability of any of the Obligations for any reason, including as a result of the act of any governmental authority;



- (b) any irregularity, fraud, illegality, defect or lack of authority or formality in incurring the Obligations, notwithstanding any inquiry that may or may not have been made by the Bank;
- (c) failure of the Bank to comply with or perform any agreements relating to the Obligations;
- (d) any discontinuance, renewal, extension, increase or reduction in the amount, or any other variance of any loans or credits now or hereafter made available to the Customer by the Bank or guaranteed by the Customer to the Bank or any other change to any of the terms or conditions of any of the Obligations (including, without limitation, respecting rates of interest, fees or charges, maturity dates), or any waiver by the Bank respecting any of the Obligations;
- (e) the taking of or the failure by the Bank to take a guarantee from any other person;
- (f) any release, compromise, settlement or any other dealing with any person, including any other Guarantor;
- (g) the reorganization of the Customer or its business (whether by amalgamation, merger, transfer, sale or otherwise); and in the case of an amalgamation or merger, the liability of the Guarantor shall apply to the Obligations of the resulting or continuing entity and the term "Customer" shall include such resulting or continuing entity;
- (h) the current financial condition of the Customer and any change in the Customer's financial condition;
- (i) any change in control or ownership of the Customer, or if the Customer is a general or limited partnership, any change in the membership of that partnership or other entity;
- (j) any change in the name, articles or other constating documents of the Customer, or its objects, business or capital structure;
- (k) the bankruptcy, winding-up, dissolution, liquidation or insolvency of the Customer or any proceedings being taken by or against the Customer with respect thereto, and any stay of or moratorium on proceedings by the Bank against the Customer as a result thereof;
- (l) a breach of any duty of the Bank (whether fiduciary or in negligence or otherwise) and whether owed to the Guarantor, the Customer or any other person;
- (m) any lack or limitation of power, capacity or legal status of the Customer, or, if the Customer is an individual, the death of the Customer;
- (n) the Customer's account being closed or the Bank ceasing to deal with the Customer;
- (o) any taking or failure to take any security by the Bank, any loss of or diminution in value of any security, the invalidity, unenforceability, subordination, postponement, release, discharge or substitution, in whole or in part, of any security, or the failure to perfect or maintain perfection or enforce any security; or
- (p) any failure or delay by the Bank in exercising any right or remedy respecting the Obligations or under any security or guarantee.

## 5. Continuing Guarantee

The obligations of the Guarantor hereunder will constitute and be continuing obligations and will apply to and secure any ultimate balance due or remaining due to the Bank and will not be considered as wholly or partially satisfied by the payment or liquidation at any time of any sum of money for the time being due or remaining unpaid to the Bank. This Guarantee will continue to be effective even if at any time any payment of any of the Obligations is rendered unenforceable or is rescinded or must otherwise be returned by the Bank as a result of the occurrence of any action or event, including the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Customer or the Guarantor, all as though such payment had not been made.

## 6. Demand for Payment

The Guarantor shall make payment to the Bank under this Guarantee immediately upon receipt of a written demand for payment from the Bank. If any Obligation is not paid by the Customer when due, the Bank may treat all Obligations as due and payable by the Customer and may demand immediate payment under this Guarantee of all or some of the Obligations whether such other Obligations would otherwise be due and payable by the Customer at such time or whether or not any demands, steps or proceedings have been made or taken by the Bank against the Customer or any other person respecting all or any of the Obligations. If any stay of or moratorium on proceedings by the Bank against the Customer is imposed in respect of any Obligation, the Bank may nevertheless demand immediate payment of such Obligation from the Guarantor as if such Obligation was due and payable by the Customer.

**7. Interest**

If the Guarantor does not make immediate payment in full of the Obligations when demand for payment has been made by the Bank, the Guarantor shall pay interest on any unpaid amount to the Bank at the highest rate of interest per annum that is charged on any Obligations for which payment has been demanded hereunder and which remain unpaid.

**8. State of Account**

The records of the Bank in respect of the Obligations will be prima facie evidence of the balance of the amount of the Obligations that are due and payable by the Customer to the Bank.

**9. Application of Moneys Received**

The Bank may, without notice and demand of any kind and at any time, apply any money received from the Guarantor, the Customer or any other person (including arising from any security that the Bank may from time to time hold) or any balance in any account of the Guarantor held at the Bank or any of the Bank's affiliates, to such part of the Obligations, whether due or to become due, as the Bank in its sole and absolute discretion considers appropriate, or may, in its sole and absolute discretion, refrain from applying any such money. The Bank may also revoke and alter any such application in whole or in part. If any amount that is to be applied is in a currency other than the currency of the Obligation to which such amount is to be applied, then the amount that is applied shall be converted from one currency to another using the rate of exchange for the conversion of such currency as determined by the Bank or its agents and the Bank or its agent may earn revenue on such conversion.

**10. No Set-off or Counterclaim**

The Guarantor will make all payments required to be made under this Guarantee without claiming or asserting any right of setoff or counterclaim that the Guarantor has or may have against the Customer or the Bank, all of which rights the Guarantor waives.

**11. Exhausting Recourse**

The Bank is not required to take any proceedings, exhaust its recourse against the Customer or any other Guarantor or person or under any security the Bank may from time to time hold, or take any other action, before being entitled to demand payment from the Guarantor under this Guarantee, and the Guarantor waives all benefits of discussion and division.

**12. No Representations**

There are no representations, warranties, terms, conditions, undertakings or collateral agreements, express, implied or statutory, between the parties except as expressly set forth herein. The Bank will not be bound by any representations or promises made by Customer to the Guarantor and possession of this Guarantee by the Bank will be conclusive evidence against the Guarantor that this Guarantee was not delivered in escrow or pursuant to any agreement that it should not be effective until any condition precedent or subsequent has been complied with, and this Guarantee will be binding on each Guarantor who has signed this Guarantee notwithstanding the non-execution thereof by any proposed guarantor.

**13. Postponement and Assignment**

The Guarantor hereby postpones payment of all present and future debts and liabilities of the Customer to the Guarantor, and as security for payment of the Obligations, the Guarantor hereby assigns such debts and liabilities to the Bank and agrees that all moneys received from the Customer by or on behalf of the Guarantor shall be held in trust for the Bank and forthwith upon receipt paid over to the Bank, all without prejudice to and without in any way limiting or lessening the liability of the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee. This assignment and postponement is independent of the guarantee, indemnity and primary obligor obligations contained in this Guarantee and will remain in full force and effect until, in the case of the assignment, the liability of the Guarantor under this Guarantee has been discharged or terminated and, in the case of the postponement, until all Obligations are performed and indefeasibly paid in full.

**14. Subrogation**

The Guarantor will not be entitled to be subrogated to the rights of the Bank against the Customer, to be indemnified by the Customer or to claim contribution from any other Guarantor until the Guarantor makes indefeasible payment to the Bank of all amounts owing by the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee and the Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full.

## **15. Bankruptcy of Customer**

Upon the bankruptcy or winding up or other distribution of assets of the Customer or of any surety or Guarantor for the Obligations, the Bank's rights shall not be affected by the Bank's failure to prove its claim and the Bank may prove such claim if and in any manner as it deems appropriate in its sole discretion. The Bank may value as it sees fit or refrain from valuing any security held by the Bank without in any way releasing, reducing or otherwise affecting the liability of the Guarantor to the Bank, and until all the Obligations of the Customer to the Bank have been indefeasibly paid in full, the Bank shall have the right to include in its claim the amount of all sums paid by the Guarantor to the Bank under this Guarantee and to prove and rank for and receive dividends in respect of such claim, any and all right to prove and rank for such sums paid by the Guarantor and to receive the full amount of all dividends in respect thereto being hereby assigned and transferred to the Bank.

## **16. Costs and Expenses**

The Guarantor agrees to pay all costs and expenses, including legal fees, of enforcing this Guarantee including the charges and expenses of the Bank's in-house lawyers. The Guarantor will pay all legal fees on a solicitor and own client basis.

## **17. Other Guarantees and Security**

The liability of the Guarantor under any other guarantee or guarantees given to the Bank in connection with the Obligations shall not be affected by this Guarantee, nor shall this Guarantee affect or be affected by the endorsement by the Guarantor of any note or notes of the Customer, the intention being that the liability of the Guarantor under such other guarantee or guarantees and this Guarantee, and under such other note or notes and this Guarantee, shall be cumulative. Nor shall the Bank be required to marshal in favour of the Guarantor other guarantees granted by other persons or any security, money or other property that the Bank may be entitled to receive or may have a claim upon.

## **18. Amendment and Waivers**

No amendment to this Guarantee will be valid or binding unless set forth in writing and duly executed by the Guarantor and the Bank. No waiver by the Bank of any breach of any provision of this Guarantee will be effective or binding unless made in writing and signed by the Bank and, unless otherwise provided in the written waiver, will be limited to the specific breach waived. No delay in the exercise of any right or remedy by the Bank shall operate as a waiver thereof. No failure to exercise a right or remedy or partial exercise of a right or remedy by the Bank shall preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy by the Bank.

## **19. Discharge**

The Guarantor will not be released or discharged from its obligations hereunder except by a written release or discharge signed by the Bank.

## **20. General**

This Guarantee shall be binding on the successors of the Guarantor or, if the Guarantor is an individual, the heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives of the Guarantor, and shall enure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Bank.

If more than one Guarantor has signed this Guarantee, each Guarantor shall be jointly and severally liable under this Guarantee.

To the extent that any limitation period applies to any claim for payment hereunder of the Obligations or remedy for the enforcement of such payment, the Guarantor agrees that any such limitation period is excluded or waived, but if such exclusion and waiver is not permitted by applicable law, then any limitation period is extended to the maximum length permitted by applicable law.

Any notice or demand which the Bank may wish to give under this Guarantee may be personally served on the Guarantor or sent by ordinary mail or electronic mail to the last known address of the Guarantor. Any notice that is sent by ordinary mail shall be conclusively deemed to have been received on the fifth day following the day on which it is mailed. Any notice that is sent by electronic mail shall be conclusively deemed to have been received on the day it is sent.

If any provision of this Guarantee is determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity or unenforceability will not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Guarantee.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. \_\_\_\_\_  
the guarantor in the guarantee dated \_\_\_\_\_  
made between

\_\_\_\_\_ and The Toronto-Dominion Bank, which this certificate is attached to or noted on, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee.

2. I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it.

CERTIFIED by \_\_\_\_\_  
Barrister and Solicitor at the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the Province of Alberta, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR**

I am the person named in this certificate.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Guarantor

This Guarantee shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of ONTARIO and the laws of Canada applicable therein.

Any word herein contained importing the singular number shall include the plural and any word importing a person shall include a corporation, partnership, firm and any other entity.

Subject to Section 17, this Guarantee constitutes the entire agreement between the Guarantor and the Bank with respect to the subject matter hereof and cancels and supersedes any prior understandings and agreements between the parties with respect thereto.

Each of the undersigned acknowledges receipt of a copy of this Guarantee.

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

[Name of Guarantor]

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
(authorized signature)

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Personal Guarantee**

Signature of Guarantor: \_\_\_\_\_

Print name: \_\_\_\_\_



ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF GUARANTEE

(Section 31)

CERTIFICATE OF LAWYER OR NOTARY PUBLIC

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the province of \_\_\_\_\_, the guarantor in the guarantee dated \_\_\_\_\_ made between The Toronto-Dominion Bank and \_\_\_\_\_, which this certificate is attached to or noted upon, appeared in person before me and acknowledged that he/she had executed the guarantee;
2. I satisfied myself by examination of the guarantor that he/she is aware of the contents of the guarantee and understands it;
3. I have not prepared any documents on behalf of the creditor, The Toronto-Dominion Bank, relating to the transaction and I am not otherwise interested in the transaction;
4. I acknowledge that the guarantor signed the following "Statement of Guarantor" in my presence.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, under my hand and seal of office.

(SEAL REQUIRED WHERE NOTARY PUBLIC SIGNS CERTIFICATE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
A LAWYER OR A NOTARY PUBLIC IN  
AND FOR \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF GUARANTOR

I am the person named in this certificate.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Guarantor

This is Exhibit "H" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:

*Matilda Lici*

7GE576F4AA3D4CA...

\_\_\_\_\_  
A Commissioner, etc.  
Matilda Lici



Windsor Commercial Banking Centre  
156 Ouellette Ave Suite 200  
Windsor, ON, N9A 1A4  
Telephone No.: (519) 945 1835  
Fax No.: (519) 945 2442

January 26, 2023

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

Attention: Mr. George Mattson, Mr. Jeff Maslow and Mr. Mario Cantin

Dear Sirs,

We refer to the Letter Agreement dated April 5, 2022, as amended from time to time, (the "Agreement") signed by you in relation to the credit facilities (the "Facilities") granted to you by the Bank.

One of your obligations under the Agreement is:

- Operating Line of Credit (Facility #1) is not to exceed the lesser of:
- a) CAD\$10,000,000, or its USD\$ Equivalent, AND
  - b) The TOTAL of:
    - (i) 90% of EDC insured accounts receivable, plus
    - (ii) 75% of all other good quality accounts receivable, net of over 90 days and net of contra and related accounts, plus
    - (iii) 50% of inventory, net of under 30 day priority payables, plus
    - (iv) USD credit balance to a maximum of USD\$750,000

(the "Obligation").

As at November 30, 2022, Operating Line margin shortfall was \$4,157,796.

You are in default of this Obligation and the Bank does not waive compliance with this Obligation. Please be advised that the Bank preserves all rights and remedies under any and all agreements and security provided in connection with the Facilities.

If you have any queries or comments, please do not hesitate to contact the writer.

Yours truly,

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

---

Scott Defoe  
Senior Relationship Manager

---

Lou Di Pietro  
Senior Manager, Commercial Services





Financial Restructuring Group  
66 Wellington Street West, 12th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario,  
M5K 1A2  
Telephone No.: 416 983 4019  
Fax No.: 416 982 7710

March 6, 2023

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON  
N9C 3R8

Attention: Mr. George Mattson, Mr. Jeffrey Moslow, Mr. Jason Schmidt, and Mr. Mario Cantin

Dear Sirs,

We refer to the Letter Agreement dated April 5, 2022, as amended from time to time, (the "Agreement") signed by you in relation to the credit facilities (the "Facilities") granted to you by the Bank.

Under the Agreement, you are obligated to comply with the following (the "Obligations"):

1. Operating Line of Credit for Borrower A and B is not to exceed the lesser of:
  - a) CAD\$10,000,000, or its USD\$ Equivalent, AND
  - b) the TOTAL of:
    - i) 90% of EDC insured accounts receivable, plus
    - ii) 75% of all other good quality accounts receivable, net of over 90 days and net of contra and related accounts, plus
    - iii) \*50% of inventory, net of under 30-day priority payables, plus
    - iv) USD credit balance to a maximum of USD\$750,000

\*Item (iii) to be capped at a maximum of \$5,000,000

**As of December 31, 2022, and January 31, 2023, you were not compliant with this obligation, with Borrowing Base Shortfalls of \$5,148,747 and \$6,668,113, respectively.**

2. Maintain a combined Debt Servicing Covenant ("DSC") of not less than 1.10x. To be tested quarterly on a rolling 4 quarter basis.

DSC is defined as:

$$\frac{\text{Adjusted EBITDAR} - \text{Unfunded Capex} - \text{Disbursements} - \text{cash taxes}}{\text{principal} + \text{interest} + \text{rents/leases}}$$

EBITDAR is defined as Earnings before income taxes, interest and bank charges, depreciation/amortization, and rents/leases plus or minus any noncash items.

Unfunded capex is defined as all capital expenditures not financed by a 3rd party.

Distributions are defined as dividends, share redemptions, repayment of shareholder or related party loans, and advances to shareholders or related parties.

"Combined" entities are to include Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc. and Moldco Holdings Inc.

**As per consolidated management prepared financial statements dated October 31, 2022 (Q1'F23) you were not compliant with this obligation, as DSC ratio was calculated at 0.13x.**

3. Maintain a combined Debt to Tangible Net Worth (Debt/TNW) ratio of not greater than 3.25x on July 31, 2022, step down to 3.00x on July 31, 2023. To be tested quarterly.

Debt is defined as the Borrower's total indebtedness less loans made by the shareholders to the Borrower and postponed in favour of the Bank. Any leases financed by TD Equipment Finance are to be included in Debt.

Tangible Net Worth ("TNW") is defined as shareholder's equity plus loans made by the shareholders to the Borrower and postponed in favour of the Bank, less loans to its shareholders, employees and other related parties and less intangible assets including without limitation, goodwill\*, research and development, franchises, patents and trademarks.

\*Goodwill in the amount of \$1,974,575 for Injection Technologies Inc. is to not be deducted from TNW.

Combined entities include Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc. and Moldco Holdings Inc.

**As per consolidated management prepared financial statements dated October 31, 2022 (Q1'F23) you were not compliant with this obligation, as Debt/TNW ratio was calculated at 21.62x.**

4. Provide annual Audited financial statements of Injection Technologies Inc. and Moldco Plastics Inc. within 120 days of each fiscal year end, with Compliance Certificate.
5. Provide annual Notice to Reader financial statements of Moldco Holdings Inc., within 120 days of each fiscal year end.
6. Provide annual Notice to Reader Combined financial statements of all borrowers and guarantor within 120 days of each fiscal year end, with Compliance Certificate. "Combined" entities are Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc and Moldco Holdings Inc.

**As of March 6, 2023, the above reporting covenants have not been met for the annual reporting period of July 31, 2022.**

You are in default of these Obligations and the Bank does not waive compliance with these Obligations.

In addition, the Bank has determined that there has occurred a material adverse change in the financial condition of the Borrower by reason of the recent determination of an overstatement of inventory included in the borrowing base. This is also an event of default under the terms of the Agreement.

Please be advised that the Bank hereby reserves all rights and remedies under any and the Agreement and under all security and other agreements provided in connection with the Facilities, including, without limitation, the right to accelerate repayment of all principal and interest under all Facilities, including any term loan Facilities. The continued provision of credit by the Bank under any Facility shall not represent any waiver of any default, nor any waiver of the Bank's right to accelerate repayment at any future date in the Bank's sole discretion, all such rights being fully reserved.

If you have any queries or comments, please do not hesitate to contact the writer.

Yours truly,

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**



---

Matt Lafortune  
Director, Financial Restructuring Group



---

Xiaoyu Jia  
Senior Analyst, Financial Restructuring Group

This is Exhibit "I" of  
the Affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

DocuSigned by:

*Matilda Lici*

7CF576F4AA3D4CA

---

A Commissioner, etc.  
Matilda Lici

# AIRD BERLIS

D. Robb English  
Direct: 416.865.4748  
E-mail: renglish@airdberlis.com

May 2, 2023

## VIA REGISTERED & REGULAR MAIL

### Personal and Confidential

Injection Technologies Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

### Attention: Duane Humphries, COO

Dear Sir:

**Re: The Toronto-Dominion Bank Loans to Injection Technologies Inc. (“Injection”), Moldco Plastics Inc. (“Plastics”) and Moldco Holdings Inc. (“Holdings”) (together the “Borrowers”)**

---

Take notice that the Borrowers are indebted to our client, The Toronto-Dominion Bank (“**TD Bank**”), for the sums **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** for principal and interest as at May 1, 2023 (the “**Total Indebtedness**”).

The indebtedness arises out of the Borrowers’ obligations pursuant to an operating loan with TD Bank and out of its obligations to TD Bank as surety for Plastics and Holdings pursuant to a guarantee dated June 10, 2021 (unlimited) (the “**Guarantee**”). As at May 1, 2023, the Total Indebtedness can be broken down as follows:

### INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Facility #1 Operating Line *	
Loan Outstanding Amount (as at May 1, 2023)	\$ 159,483.36
Accrued Interest	\$ 92.41
<b>Closing Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$159,575.77</b>

\*Loan is an overdraft facility and amount can fluctuate daily

Facility #2 Term loan (refinance BMO Term Loan)	
Principal Amount	\$2,264,316.83
Accrued Interest	\$1,959.72
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$2,266,276.55</b>
Interest per diem	\$150.75
Facility #4 Capex Loan	
Principal Amount	\$430,235.19
Accrued Interest	\$2,121.71

<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$432,356.90</b>
Interest per diem	\$84.87
Facility #4 Capex Loan	
Principal Amount	\$233,630.80
Accrued Interest	\$184.34
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$233,815.14</b>
Interest per diem	\$46.09

**Business Visa**

	<b>Usage</b>	<b>Limit*</b>
	\$473.56	\$2,500.00
	\$1,367.37	\$10,000.00
	\$10,948.39	\$25,000.00
	\$785.40	\$5,000.00
	\$8,515.59	\$35,000.00
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$22,090.31</b>	<b>*\$77,500.00</b>

\*Visa Cards limit of \$77,500 is used for total payout out amount

**TD Equipment Financing Canada**

<b>Contract Number</b>	<b>18008630</b>
Payout Amount:	\$132,828.70
Deferred Income:	\$1,473.17
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$17,459.24
<b>Sub-total CAD)</b>	<b>\$151,761.11</b>

<b>Contract Number</b>	<b>19002070</b>
Payout Amount:	\$106,540.71
Deferred Income:	\$3,708.21
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$14,332.36
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$124,581.28</b>

<b>Contract Number</b>	<b>19012410</b>
Payout Amount:	\$86,382.79
Deferred Income:	\$2,580.23
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$88,963.02</b>

<b>Contract Number</b>	<b>20010470</b>
Payout Amount:	\$150,183.04
Deferred Income:	\$5,245.80
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$155,428.84</b>

<b>Contract Number</b>	<b>20018130</b>
Payout Amount:	\$178,108.56
Deferred Income:	\$6,842.58
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$184,951.14</b>

<b>Contract Number</b>	<b>20018130</b>
Payout Amount:	\$10,174.22
Deferred Income:	\$114.13
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$10,288.35</b>

<b>Contract Number</b>	<b>21014000</b>
Payout Amount:	\$228,509.46
Deferred Income:	\$15,311.12
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$31,696.68
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$275,517.26</b>

<b>Contract Number</b>	<b>21018450</b>
Payout Amount:	\$141,392.21
Deferred Income:	\$10,919.69
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$19,800.55
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$172,112.45</b>

**MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.**

Facility #1 Operating Line *	
Loan Outstanding Amount (as at May 1, 2023)	\$ 9,476,641.36
Accrued Interest	\$ 5,491.26
<b>Closing Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$9,482,133.18</b>

\*Loan is an overdraft facility and amount can fluctuate daily

**Facility #3 (refinance BMO Term Loan for Moldco purchase)**

Payout Amount:	\$1,098,592.27
Deferred Income:	\$4,354.51
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$1,102,946.78</b>

Discharge Fee	\$1,000.00
Estimated Cash Management/Account Fees	\$750.00

<b>Total Payout Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$13,018,712.95</b>
----------------------------------	------------------------

<b>Total Payout Amount (USD)</b>	<b>\$1,901,244.82</b>
----------------------------------	-----------------------



On behalf of our client, TD Bank, we hereby make formal demand for payment of the indebtedness of the Borrowers both for the direct loan facilities recited above and for the liability pursuant to the Guarantee. We hereby require you to pay to our client, TD Bank the sums **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** representing the total of the above sums together with accrued interest thereon, forthwith. For greater clarity, the Borrowers may, at the discretion of TD Bank, be permitted to continue to utilize operating loan facilities following this demand, but any such permitted activity shall be on a without prejudice basis and shall not constitute a withdrawal of this demand.

Should payment not be received forthwith, we shall take whatever action is deemed necessary to recover our client's funds, plus accrued interest.

You have further provided to The Toronto-Dominion Bank, as collateral to your obligations, a General Security Agreement dated June 10, 2021. In this regard, we enclose herewith a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, subsection 244(1) as well as a notice of intended sale of secured assets delivered in accordance with the provisions of the *Personal Property Security Act*.

Please govern yourself accordingly.

Yours truly,

AIRD & BERLIS LLP



D. Robb English  
Partner

DRE:/ph  
Encl.  
52903461.1

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE SECURITY**  
**(Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, Subsection 244(1))**

By Registered and Ordinary Post

TO: Injection Technologies Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**  
***an insolvent company/person***

**TAKE NOTICE** that:

1. The Toronto-Dominion Bank, a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on the property of the insolvent company/person described below:
  - (a) all of the undertaking, property and assets, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all of the intangibles, proceeds, books and records, equipment, inventory and real estate; and
2. The security that is to be enforced is in the form of:
  - (a) a General Security Agreement dated June 10, 2021 and registered pursuant to *The Personal Property Security Act (Ontario)* on June 4, 2021 pursuant to Financing Statement No.: 20210604 1418 1590 4007;
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** as of May 1, 2023, together with additional costs of the secured creditor, and with additional interest, details of which are shown on the appended letter.
4. The secured party will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the ten (10) day period following the sending of this notice, unless the insolvent company/person consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at Toronto this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2023.

The Toronto-Dominion Bank by its  
solicitors Messrs. Aird & Berlis LLP



Per:

---

D. Robb English  
Brookfield Place, Suite 1800  
181 Bay Street, Box 754  
Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T9  
Tel: (416) 863-1500  
Fax: (416) 863-1515

**Note:** This Notice is given for precautionary purposes only and there is no acknowledgement that any person to whom this Notice is delivered is insolvent, or that the provisions of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* apply to the enforcement of this security.

**NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTION 63(5) OF THE  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT (ONTARIO)**

By Registered and Ordinary Post

**TO:** See Schedule "A" Attached

1. **TAKE NOTICE** that default has been made under:

(a) a General Security Agreement, dated June 10, 2021 made between Injection Technologies Inc. and The Toronto-Dominion Bank ("TD Bank"), and registered pursuant to *The Personal Property Security Act (Ontario)* on June 10, 2021 pursuant to Financing Statement No.: 20210604 1418 1590 4007;

2. The collateral consists of :

(a) all of the undertaking, property and assets, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all of the intangibles, proceeds, books and records, equipment, inventory and real estate of Injection Technologies Inc.;

3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82**, together with additional costs of the secured creditor and with additional interest accruing from the date of demand, May 2, 2023, at the applicable rate.

The estimated expenses of TD Bank pursuant to Section 63(1)(a) of *The Personal Property Security Act* are \$25,000.00

We hereby give you notice that you may redeem the collateral under the General Security Agreement of Injection Technologies Inc. upon you paying the total of the amounts referred to on or before the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023.

If you choose to pay the amounts referred to above on or before May 29, 2023, you will be credited with any rebates or allowances to which Injection Technologies Inc. is entitled by law or under the General Security Agreement.

Please be advised that if the total amount mentioned in the above paragraphs plus interest is not paid to TD Bank on or before May 29, 2023 the said collateral will be disposed of by private disposition, or, if not so disposed of, at a public sale on the date and at a time and place to be determined by TD Bank and Injection Technologies Inc. may be liable for any deficiency.

And further take notice that disposition of certain collateral may be made prior to May 29, 2023, where any collateral is perishable in nature, where the costs of preserving or storing such a collateral is disproportionate to its value, or where such goods are ordinarily sold on a recognized market.

DATED at Toronto this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2023.

The Toronto-Dominion Bank by its  
solicitors Aird & Berlis LLP

Per:



---

D. Robb English  
Brookfield Place, Suite 1800  
181 Bay Street, Box 754  
Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T9  
Tel: (416) 863-1500  
Fax: (416) 863-1515

## SCHEDULE "A"

- TO: Injection Technologies Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8
- AND TO: Moldco Plastics Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5
- AND TO: Moldco Holdings Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5
- AND TO: BMW Canada Inc.  
50 Ultimate Drive  
Richmond Hill, ON L4S 0C8
- AND TO: De Lage Landen Financial Services Canada Inc.  
5046 Mainway, Unit 1  
Burlington, ON L7L 5Z1
- AND TO: CWB National Leasing Inc.  
1525 Buffalo Place  
Winnipeg, MB R3T 1L9
- AND TO: The Toronto-Dominion Bank  
5045 South Service Road, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Burlington, ON L7L 5Y7
- AND TO: The Toronto-Dominion Bank  
2020 Winston Park Drive, Suite 301  
Oakville, ON L6H 6X7
- AND TO: TD Equipment Finance Canada,  
A Division of The Toronto-Dominion Bank  
2020 Winston Park Drive, Suite 301  
Oakville, ON L6H 6X7
- AND TO: The Toronto-Dominion Bank  
156 Ouellette Avenue  
Windsor, ON N9A 1A4
- AND TO: Meridian OneCap Credit Corp.  
Suite 1500, 4710 Kingsway  
Burnaby, BC V5H 4M2
- AND TO: De Lage Landen Financial Services Canada Inc.  
3450 Superior Court, Unit 1  
Oakville, ON L6L 0C4
- AND TO: Bank of Montreal  
5750 Explorer Drive, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Mississauga, ON L4W 0B1
- AND TO: Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Company  
1290 Central Parkway W. Suite 1100  
Mississauga, ON L5C 4R3
- AND TO: Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Company  
2300 Meadowvale Blvd.  
Mississauga, ON L5N 5P9

**AIRD BERLIS**

D. Robb English  
Direct: 416.865.4748  
E-mail: renglish@airdberlis.com

May 2, 2023

**VIA REGISTERED & REGULAR MAIL**

**Personal and Confidential**

Moldco Plastics Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5

**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**

- and to -

Moldco Plastics Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**

Dear Sir:

**Re: The Toronto-Dominion Bank Loans to Injection Technologies Inc. (“Injection”), Moldco Plastics Inc. (“Plastics”) and Moldco Holdings Inc. (“Holdings”) (together the “Borrowers”)**

---

Take notice that the Borrowers are indebted to our client, The Toronto-Dominion Bank (“TD Bank”), for the sums **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** for principal and interest as at May 1, 2023 (the “**Total Indebtedness**”).

The indebtedness arises out of the Borrowers’ obligations pursuant to an operating loan with TD Bank and out of its obligations to TD Bank as surety for Injection and Holdings pursuant to a guarantee dated June 10, 2021 (unlimited) (the “**Guarantee**”). As at May 1, 2023, the Total Indebtedness can be broken down as follows:

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

Facility #1 Operating Line *	
Loan Outstanding Amount (as at May 1, 2023)	\$ 159,483.36
Accrued Interest	\$ 92.41
<b>Closing Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$159,575.77</b>

\*Loan is an overdraft facility and amount can fluctuate daily

Facility #2 Term loan (refinance BMO Term Loan)

Principal Amount	\$2,264,316.83
Accrued Interest	\$1,959.72
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$2,266,276.55</b>
Interest per diem	\$150.75

Facility #4 Capex Loan	
Principal Amount	\$430,235.19
Accrued Interest	\$2,121.71
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$432,356.90</b>
Interest per diem	\$84.87

Facility #4 Capex Loan	
Principal Amount	\$233,630.80
Accrued Interest	\$184.34
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$233,815.14</b>
Interest per diem	\$46.09

**Business Visa**

	<b>Usage</b>	<b>Limit*</b>
	\$473.56	\$2,500.00
	\$1,367.37	\$10,000.00
	\$10,948.39	\$25,000.00
	\$785.40	\$5,000.00
	\$8,515.59	\$35,000.00
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$22,090.31</b>	<b>*\$77,500.00</b>

\*Visa Cards limit of \$77,500 is used for total payout out amount

**TD Equipment Financing Canada**

**Contract Number** **18008630**

Payout Amount:	\$132,828.70
Deferred Income:	\$1,473.17
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$17,459.24
<b>Sub-total CAD)</b>	<b>\$151,761.11</b>

**Contract Number** **19002070**

Payout Amount: \$106,540.71



Deferred Income:	\$3,708.21
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$14,332.36
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$124,581.28</b>

**Contract Number** **19012410**

Payout Amount:	\$86,382.79
Deferred Income:	\$2,580.23
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$88,963.02</b>

**Contract Number** **20010470**

Payout Amount:	\$150,183.04
Deferred Income:	\$5,245.80
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$155,428.84</b>

**Contract Number** **20018130**

Payout Amount:	\$178,108.56
Deferred Income:	\$6,842.58
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$184,951.14</b>

**Contract Number** **20018130**

Payout Amount:	\$10,174.22
Deferred Income:	\$114.13

Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$10,288.35</b>

**Contract Number** **21014000**

Payout Amount:	\$228,509.46
Deferred Income:	\$15,311.12
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$31,696.68
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$275,517.26</b>

**Contract Number** **21018450**

Payout Amount:	\$141,392.21
Deferred Income:	\$10,919.69
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$19,800.55
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$172,112.45</b>

**MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.**

Facility #1 Operating Line \*

Loan Outstanding Amount (as at May 1, 2023)	\$ 9,476,641.36
Accrued Interest	\$ 5,491.26
<b>Closing Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$9,482,133.18</b>

\*Loan is an overdraft facility and amount can fluctuate daily

**Facility #3 (refinance BMO Term Loan for Moldco purchase)**

Payout Amount:	\$1,098,592.27
Deferred Income:	\$4,354.51
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$1,102,946.78</b>
Discharge Fee	\$1,000.00



May 2, 2023

Page 5

Estimated Cash Management/Account Fees	\$750.00
<b>Total Payout Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$13,018,712.95</b>
<b>Total Payout Amount (USD)</b>	<b>\$1,901,244.82</b>

On behalf of our client, TD Bank, we hereby make formal demand for payment of the indebtedness of the Borrowers both for the direct loan facilities recited above and for the liability pursuant to the Guarantee. We hereby require you to pay to our client, TD Bank the sums **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** representing the total of the above sums together with accrued interest thereon, forthwith. For greater clarity, the Borrowers may, at the discretion of TD Bank, be permitted to continue to utilize operating loan facilities following this demand, but any such permitted activity shall be on a without prejudice basis and shall not constitute a withdrawal of this demand.

Should payment not be received forthwith, we shall take whatever action is deemed necessary to recover our client's funds, plus accrued interest.

You have further provided to The Toronto-Dominion Bank, as collateral to your obligations, a General Security Agreement dated June 10, 2021. In this regard, we enclose herewith a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, subsection 244(1) as well as a notice of intended sale of secured assets delivered in accordance with the provisions of the *Personal Property Security Act*.

Please govern yourself accordingly.

Yours truly,

AIRD & BERLIS LLP



D. Robb English  
Partner

DRE:/ph  
Encl.  
52907477.1

AIRD BERLIS

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE SECURITY  
(Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, Subsection 244(1))**

By Registered and Ordinary Post

TO: Moldco Plastics Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5  
**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**

AND TO: Moldco Plastics Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8  
**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**

*an insolvent company/person*

**TAKE NOTICE** that:

1. The Toronto-Dominion Bank, a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on the property of the insolvent company/person described below:
  - (a) all of the undertaking, property and assets, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all of the intangibles, proceeds, books and records, equipment, inventory and real estate; and
2. The security that is to be enforced is in the form of:
  - (a) a General Security Agreement dated June 10, 2021 and registered pursuant to *The Personal Property Security Act (Ontario)* on June 4, 2021 pursuant to Financing Statement No.: 20210604 1422 1590 4008;
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** as of May 1, 2023, together with additional costs of the secured creditor, and with additional interest, details of which are shown on the appended letter.
4. The secured party will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the ten (10) day period following the sending of this notice, unless the insolvent company/person consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at Toronto this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2023.

The Toronto-Dominion Bank by its  
solicitors Messrs. Aird & Berlis LLP



Per:

---

D. Robb English  
Brookfield Place, Suite 1800  
181 Bay Street, Box 754  
Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T9  
Tel: (416) 863-1500  
Fax: (416) 863-1515

**Note:** This Notice is given for precautionary purposes only and there is no acknowledgement that any person to whom this Notice is delivered is insolvent, or that the provisions of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* apply to the enforcement of this security.

**NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTION 63(5) OF THE  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT (ONTARIO)**

By Registered and Ordinary Post

**TO:** See Schedule "A" Attached

1. **TAKE NOTICE** that default has been made under:

(a) a General Security Agreement, dated June 10, 2021 made between Moldco Plastics Inc. and The Toronto-Dominion Bank ("TD Bank"), and registered pursuant to *The Personal Property Security Act (Ontario)* on June 10, 2021 pursuant to Financing Statement No.: 20210604 1422 1590 4008;

2. The collateral consists of :

(a) all of the undertaking, property and assets, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all of the intangibles, proceeds, books and records, equipment, inventory and real estate of Moldco Plastics Inc.;

3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82**, together with additional costs of the secured creditor and with additional interest accruing from the date of demand, May 2, 2023, at the applicable rate.

The estimated expenses of the TD Bank pursuant to Section 63(1)(a) of *The Personal Property Security Act* are \$25,000.00

We hereby give you notice that you may redeem the collateral under the General Security Agreement of Moldco Plastics Inc. upon you paying the total of the amounts referred to on or before the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023.

If you choose to pay the amounts referred to above on or before May 29, 2023, you will be credited with any rebates or allowances to which Moldco Plastics Inc. is entitled by law or under the General Security Agreement.

Please be advised that if the total amount mentioned in the above paragraphs plus interest is not paid to TD Bank on or before May 29, 2023 the said collateral will be disposed of by private disposition, or, if not so disposed of, at a public sale on the date and at a time and place to be determined by TD Bank and Moldco Plastics Inc. may be liable for any deficiency.

And further take notice that disposition of certain collateral may be made prior to May 29, 2023, where any collateral is perishable in nature, where the costs of preserving or storing such a collateral is disproportionate to its value, or where such goods are ordinarily sold on a recognized market.

DATED at Toronto this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2023.

The Toronto-Dominion Bank by its  
solicitors Aird & Berlis LLP

Per:



---

D. Robb English  
Brookfield Place, Suite 1800  
181 Bay Street, Box 754  
Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T9  
Tel: (416) 863-1500  
Fax: (416) 863-1515

**SCHEDULE "A"**

TO: Moldco Plastics Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5

AND TO: Injection Technologies Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

AND TO: Moldco Holdings Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5

AND TO: The Toronto-Dominion Bank  
156 Ouellette Avenue  
Windsor, ON N9A 1A4

**AIRD BERLIS**

D. Robb English  
Direct: 416.865.4748  
E-mail: renglish@airdberlis.com

May 2, 2023

**VIA REGISTERED & REGULAR MAIL**

**Personal and Confidential**

Moldco Holdings Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5

**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**

- and to –

Moldco Holdings Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**

Dear Sir:

**Re: The Toronto-Dominion Bank Loans to Injection Technologies Inc. (“Injection”),  
Moldco Plastics Inc. (“Plastics”) and Moldco Holdings Inc. (“Holdings”) (together  
the “Borrowers”)**

---

Take notice that the Borrowers are indebted to our client, The Toronto-Dominion Bank (“**TD Bank**”), for the sums **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** for principal and interest as at May 1, 2023 (the “**Total Indebtedness**”).

The indebtedness arises out of the Borrowers’ obligations pursuant to an operating loan with TD Bank and out of its obligations to TD Bank as surety for Injection and Holdings pursuant to a guarantee dated June 10, 2021 (unlimited) (the “**Guarantee**”). As at May 1, 2023, the Total Indebtedness can be broken down as follows:

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

Facility #1 Operating Line *	
Loan Outstanding Amount (as at May 1, 2023)	\$ 159,483.36
Accrued Interest	\$ 92.41
<b>Closing Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$159,575.77</b>

\*Loan is an overdraft facility and amount can fluctuate daily

Facility #2 Term loan (refinance BMO Term Loan)

Principal Amount	\$2,264,316.83
Accrued Interest	\$1,959.72
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$2,266,276.55</b>
Interest per diem	\$150.75

Facility #4 Capex Loan	
Principal Amount	\$430,235.19
Accrued Interest	\$2,121.71
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$432,356.90</b>
Interest per diem	\$84.87

Facility #4 Capex Loan	
Principal Amount	\$233,630.80
Accrued Interest	\$184.34
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$233,815.14</b>
Interest per diem	\$46.09

**Business Visa**

	Usage	Limit*
	\$473.56	\$2,500.00
	\$1,367.37	\$10,000.00
	\$10,948.39	\$25,000.00
	\$785.40	\$5,000.00
	\$8,515.59	\$35,000.00
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$22,090.31</b>	<b>*\$77,500.00</b>

\*Visa Cards limit of \$77,500 is used for total payout out amount

**TD Equipment Financing Canada**

**Contract Number** 18008630

Payout Amount:	\$132,828.70
Deferred Income:	\$1,473.17
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$17,459.24
<b>Sub-total CAD)</b>	<b>\$151,761.11</b>

**Contract Number** 19002070

Payout Amount: \$106,540.71



Deferred Income:	\$3,708.21
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$14,332.36
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$124,581.28</b>

**Contract Number** **19012410**

Payout Amount:	\$86,382.79
Deferred Income:	\$2,580.23
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (CAD)</b>	<b>\$88,963.02</b>

**Contract Number** **20010470**

Payout Amount:	\$150,183.04
Deferred Income:	\$5,245.80
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$155,428.84</b>

**Contract Number** **20018130**

Payout Amount:	\$178,108.56
Deferred Income:	\$6,842.58
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$184,951.14</b>

**Contract Number** **20018130**

Payout Amount:	\$10,174.22
Deferred Income:	\$114.13

Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$10,288.35</b>

**Contract Number** **21014000**

Payout Amount:	\$228,509.46
Deferred Income:	\$15,311.12
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$31,696.68
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$275,517.26</b>

**Contract Number** **21018450**

Payout Amount:	\$141,392.21
Deferred Income:	\$10,919.69
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$19,800.55
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$172,112.45</b>

**MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.**

Facility #1 Operating Line \*

Loan Outstanding Amount (as at May 1, 2023)	\$ 9,476,641.36
Accrued Interest	\$ 5,491.26
<b>Closing Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$9,482,133.18</b>

\*Loan is an overdraft facility and amount can fluctuate daily

**Facility #3 (refinance BMO Term Loan for Moldco purchase)**

Payout Amount:	\$1,098,592.27
Deferred Income:	\$4,354.51
Interest:	\$0.00
Admin Fee:	\$0.00
PST/GST/HST:	\$0.00
<b>Sub-total (USD)</b>	<b>\$1,102,946.78</b>
Discharge Fee	\$1,000.00



Estimated Cash Management/Account Fees	\$750.00
<b>Total Payout Amount (CAD)</b>	<b>\$13,018,712.95</b>
<b>Total Payout Amount (USD)</b>	<b>\$1,901,244.82</b>

On behalf of our client, TD Bank, we hereby make formal demand for payment of the indebtedness of the Borrowers both for the direct loan facilities recited above and for the liability pursuant to the Guarantee. We hereby require you to pay to our client, TD Bank the sums **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** representing the total of the above sums together with accrued interest thereon, forthwith. For greater clarity, the Borrowers may, at the discretion of TD Bank, be permitted to continue to utilize operating loan facilities following this demand, but any such permitted activity shall be on a without prejudice basis and shall not constitute a withdrawal of this demand.

Should payment not be received forthwith, we shall take whatever action is deemed necessary to recover our client's funds, plus accrued interest.

You have further provided to The Toronto-Dominion Bank, as collateral to your obligations, a General Security Agreement dated June 10, 2021. In this regard, we enclose herewith a Notice of Intention to Enforce Security pursuant to the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, subsection 244(1) as well as a notice of intended sale of secured assets delivered in accordance with the provisions of the *Personal Property Security Act*.

Please govern yourself accordingly.

Yours truly,

AIRD & BERLIS LLP



D. Robb English  
Partner

DRE:/ph  
Encl.  
52908674.1

AIRD BERLIS

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENFORCE SECURITY**  
**(Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, Subsection 244(1))**

By Registered and Ordinary Post

TO: Moldco Holdings Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5  
**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**

AND TO: Moldco Holdings Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8  
**Attention: Duane Humphries, COO**

***an insolvent company/person***

**TAKE NOTICE** that:

1. The Toronto-Dominion Bank, a secured creditor, intends to enforce its security on the property of the insolvent company/person described below:
  - (a) all of the undertaking, property and assets, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all of the intangibles, proceeds, books and records, equipment, inventory and real estate; and
2. The security that is to be enforced is in the form of:
  - (a) a General Security Agreement dated June 10, 2021 and registered pursuant to *The Personal Property Security Act (Ontario)* on June 4, 2021 pursuant to Financing Statement No.: 20210604 1424 1590 4009;
3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82** as of May 1, 2023, together with additional costs of the secured creditor, and with additional interest, details of which are shown on the appended letter.
4. The secured party will not have the right to enforce the security until after the expiry of the ten (10) day period following the sending of this notice, unless the insolvent company/person consents to an earlier enforcement.

DATED at Toronto this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2023.

The Toronto-Dominion Bank by its  
solicitors Messrs. Aird & Berlis LLP



Per:

---

D. Robb English  
Brookfield Place, Suite 1800  
181 Bay Street, Box 754  
Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T9  
Tel: (416) 863-1500  
Fax: (416) 863-1515

**Note:** This Notice is given for precautionary purposes only and there is no acknowledgement that any person to whom this Notice is delivered is insolvent, or that the provisions of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* apply to the enforcement of this security.

**NOTICE PURSUANT TO SECTION 63(5) OF THE  
PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITY ACT (ONTARIO)**

By Registered and Ordinary Post

**TO:** See Schedule "A" Attached

1. **TAKE NOTICE** that default has been made under:

(a) a General Security Agreement, dated June 10, 2021 made between Moldco Holdings Inc. and The Toronto-Dominion Bank ("TD Bank"), and registered pursuant to *The Personal Property Security Act* (Ontario) on June 10, 2021 pursuant to Financing Statement No.: 20210604 1424 1590 4009;

2. The collateral consists of :

(a) all of the undertaking, property and assets, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all of the intangibles, proceeds, books and records, equipment, inventory and real estate of Moldco Holdings Inc.;

3. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the security is **CAD \$13,018,712.95 and USD \$1,901,244.82**, together with additional costs of the secured creditor and with additional interest accruing from the date of demand, May 2, 2023, at the applicable rate.

The estimated expenses of the TD Bank pursuant to Section 63(1)(a) of *The Personal Property Security Act* are \$25,000.00

We hereby give you notice that you may redeem the collateral under the General Security Agreement of Moldco Holdings Inc. upon you paying the total of the amounts referred to on or before the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023.

If you choose to pay the amounts referred to above on or before May 29, 2023, you will be credited with any rebates or allowances to which Moldco Holdings Inc. is entitled by law or under the General Security Agreement.

Please be advised that if the total amount mentioned in the above paragraphs plus interest is not paid to TD Bank on or before May 29, 2023 the said collateral will be disposed of by private disposition, or, if not so disposed of, at a public sale on the date and at a time and place to be determined by TD Bank and Moldco Holdings Inc. may be liable for any deficiency.

And further take notice that disposition of certain collateral may be made prior to May 29, 2023, where any collateral is perishable in nature, where the costs of preserving or storing such a collateral is disproportionate to its value, or where such goods are ordinarily sold on a recognized market.

DATED at Toronto this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2023.

The Toronto-Dominion Bank by its  
solicitors Aird & Berlis LLP

Per:



---

D. Robb English  
Brookfield Place, Suite 1800  
181 Bay Street, Box 754  
Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2T9  
Tel: (416) 863-1500  
Fax: (416) 863-1515

**SCHEDULE "A"**

TO: Moldco Holdings Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5

AND TO: Moldco Plastics Inc.  
550 Burrard Street  
Bentall 5, Suite 2300  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5

AND TO: Injection Technologies Inc.  
4350 Industrial Drive  
Windsor, ON N9C 3R8

AND TO: The Toronto-Dominion Bank  
156 Ouellette Avenue  
Windsor, ON N9A 1A4

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**  
Applicant

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. et al.**  
Respondents

Court File No. CV-23-00699663-00CL

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**  
**(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**Proceedings commenced at Toronto**

**AFFIDAVIT OF MATHIEU LAFORTUNE**  
**(Sworn May 15, 2023)**

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP**

Brookfield Place  
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

**Robb English (LSO # 19862F)**

Tel: (416) 865-4748  
Email: [renglish@airdberlis.com](mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com)

**Mark Van Zandvoort (LSO # 59120U)**

Tel: (416) 865-4742  
Email: [mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com](mailto:mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com)

**Matilda Lici (LSO #79621D)**

Tel: (416) 865-3428  
Email: [mlici@airdberlis.com](mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com)

Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank

52930633.1  
52930633.3

# TAB 3

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE MADAM ) FRIDAY, THE 26<sup>TH</sup>  
 )  
JUSTICE STEELE ) DAY OF MAY, 2023

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

Applicant

and

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.,  
AND MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.**

Respondents

**ORDER  
(appointing Receiver)**

THIS MOTION made by the Applicant for an Order pursuant to section 243(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the "**BIA**") and section 101 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, as amended (the "**CJA**") appointing Deloitte Restructuring Inc. ("**Deloitte**") as receiver and manager (in such capacities, the "**Receiver**") without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc., and Moldco Holdings Inc. (collectively, the "**Debtor**") acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtor, was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the affidavit of Mathieu Lafortune sworn May 15, 2023 and the Exhibits thereto and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, the Receiver and the Respondents, no else appearing although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service of Matilda Lici sworn May 17, 2023 and on reading the consent of Deloitte to act as the Receiver,

## **SERVICE**

1. THIS COURT ORDERS that the time for service of the Notice of Motion and the Motion is hereby abridged and validated so that this motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

## **APPOINTMENT**

2. THIS COURT ORDERS that pursuant to section 243(1) of the BIA and section 101 of the CJA, Deloitte is hereby appointed Receiver, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of the Debtor acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtor, including all proceeds thereof (the "**Property**").

## **RECEIVER'S POWERS**

3. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver is hereby empowered and authorized, but not obligated, to act at once in respect of the Property and, without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Receiver is hereby expressly empowered and authorized, but not obligated, to do any of the following where the Receiver considers it necessary or desirable:

- (a) to take possession of and exercise control over the Property and any and all proceeds, receipts and disbursements arising out of or from the Property;
- (b) to receive, preserve, and protect the Property, or any part or parts thereof, including, but not limited to, the changing of locks and security codes, the relocating of Property to safeguard it, the engaging of independent security personnel, the taking of physical inventories and the placement of such insurance coverage as may be necessary or desirable;
- (c) to manage, operate, and carry on the business of the Debtor, including the powers to enter into any agreements, incur any obligations in the ordinary course of business, cease to carry on all or any part of the business, or cease to perform any contracts of the Debtor;



- (d) to engage consultants, appraisers, agents, experts, auditors, accountants, managers, counsel and such other persons from time to time and on whatever basis, including on a temporary basis, to assist with the exercise of the Receiver's powers and duties, including without limitation those conferred by this Order;
- (e) to purchase or lease such machinery, equipment, inventories, supplies, premises or other assets to continue the business of the Debtor or any part or parts thereof;
- (f) to receive and collect all monies and accounts now owed or hereafter owing to the Debtor and to exercise all remedies of the Debtor in collecting such monies, including, without limitation, to enforce any security held by the Debtor;
- (g) to settle, extend or compromise any indebtedness owing to the Debtor;
- (h) to execute, assign, issue and endorse documents of whatever nature in respect of any of the Property, whether in the Receiver's name or in the name and on behalf of the Debtor, for any purpose pursuant to this Order;
- (i) to initiate, prosecute and continue the prosecution of any and all proceedings and to defend all proceedings now pending or hereafter instituted with respect to the Debtor, the Property or the Receiver, and to settle or compromise any such proceedings. The authority hereby conveyed shall extend to such appeals or applications for judicial review in respect of any order or judgment pronounced in any such proceeding;
- (j) to market any or all of the Property, including advertising and soliciting offers in respect of the Property or any part or parts thereof and negotiating such terms and conditions of sale as the Receiver in its discretion may deem appropriate, including in accordance with the processes of disposition as described and proposed in the pre-filing report

of Deloitte dated \_\_\_\_\_ filed with the Court on this application ( the “**Pre-Filing Report**”);

- (k) to sell, convey, transfer, lease or assign the Property or any part or parts thereof out of the ordinary course of business,
  - (i) without the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction not exceeding \$1,000,000, provided that the aggregate consideration for all such transactions does not exceed \$5,000,000, all before applicable taxes; and
  - (ii) with the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction in which the purchase price or the aggregate purchase price exceeds the applicable amount set out in the preceding clause;

and in each such case notice under subsection 63(4) of the Ontario *Personal Property Security Act* shall not be required, and in each case the Ontario *Bulk Sales Act* shall not apply.

- (l) to apply for any vesting order or other orders necessary to convey the Property or any part or parts thereof to a purchaser or purchasers thereof, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances affecting such Property;
- (m) to report to, meet with and discuss with such affected Persons (as defined below) as the Receiver deems appropriate on all matters relating to the Property and the receivership, and to share information, subject to such terms as to confidentiality as the Receiver deems advisable;
- (n) to register a copy of this Order and any other Orders in respect of the Property against title to any of the Property;
- (o) to apply for any permits, licences, approvals or permissions as may be required by any governmental authority and any renewals thereof for and

on behalf of and, if thought desirable by the Receiver, in the name of the Debtor;

- (p) to file an assignment into bankruptcy, and to act as trustee in bankruptcy, on behalf of all or any of the Debtors;
- (q) to enter into agreements with any trustee in bankruptcy appointed in respect of the Debtor, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the ability to enter into occupation agreements for any property owned or leased by the Debtor;
- (r) to exercise any shareholder, partnership, joint venture or other rights which the Debtor may have; and
- (s) to take any steps reasonably incidental to the exercise of these powers or the performance of any statutory obligations.

and in each case where the Receiver takes any such actions or steps, it shall be exclusively authorized and empowered to do so, to the exclusion of all other Persons (as defined below), including the Debtor, and without interference from any other Person.

#### **DUTY TO PROVIDE ACCESS AND CO-OPERATION TO THE RECEIVER**

4. THIS COURT ORDERS that (i) the Debtor, (ii) all of its current and former directors, officers, employees, agents, accountants, legal counsel and shareholders, and all other persons acting on its instructions or behalf, and (iii) all other individuals, firms, corporations, governmental bodies or agencies, or other entities having notice of this Order (all of the foregoing, collectively, being "**Persons**" and each being a "**Person**") shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any Property in such Person's possession or control, shall grant immediate and continued access to the Property to the Receiver, and shall deliver all such Property to the Receiver upon the Receiver's request.

5. THIS COURT ORDERS that all Persons shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any books, documents, securities, contracts, orders, corporate and accounting records, and any other papers, records and information of any kind related to the business or

affairs of the Debtor, and any computer programs, computer tapes, computer disks, or other data storage media containing any such information (the foregoing, collectively, the "**Records**") in that Person's possession or control, and shall provide to the Receiver or permit the Receiver to make, retain and take away copies thereof and grant to the Receiver unfettered access to and use of accounting, computer, software and physical facilities relating thereto, provided however that nothing in this paragraph 5 or in paragraph 6 of this Order shall require the delivery of Records, or the granting of access to Records, which may not be disclosed or provided to the Receiver due to the privilege attaching to solicitor-client communication or due to statutory provisions prohibiting such disclosure.

6. THIS COURT ORDERS that if any Records are stored or otherwise contained on a computer or other electronic system of information storage, whether by independent service provider or otherwise, all Persons in possession or control of such Records shall forthwith give unfettered access to the Receiver for the purpose of allowing the Receiver to recover and fully copy all of the information contained therein whether by way of printing the information onto paper or making copies of computer disks or such other manner of retrieving and copying the information as the Receiver in its discretion deems expedient, and shall not alter, erase or destroy any Records without the prior written consent of the Receiver. Further, for the purposes of this paragraph, all Persons shall provide the Receiver with all such assistance in gaining immediate access to the information in the Records as the Receiver may in its discretion require including providing the Receiver with instructions on the use of any computer or other system and providing the Receiver with any and all access codes, account names and account numbers that may be required to gain access to the information.

7. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Receiver's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Receiver's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Receiver, or by further Order of this Court

upon application by the Receiver on at least two (2) days notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors.

#### **NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE RECEIVER**

8. THIS COURT ORDERS that no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a "**Proceeding**"), shall be commenced or continued against the Receiver except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court.

#### **NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE DEBTOR OR THE PROPERTY**

9. THIS COURT ORDERS that no Proceeding against or in respect of the Debtor or the Property shall be commenced or continued except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court and any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the Debtor or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

#### **NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES**

10. THIS COURT ORDERS that all rights and remedies against the Debtor, the Receiver, or affecting the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court, provided however that this stay and suspension does not apply in respect of any "eligible financial contract" as defined in the BIA, and further provided that nothing in this paragraph shall (i) empower the Receiver or the Debtor to carry on any business which the Debtor is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) exempt the Receiver or the Debtor from compliance with statutory or regulatory provisions relating to health, safety or the environment, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

#### **NO INTERFERENCE WITH THE RECEIVER**

11. THIS COURT ORDERS that no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Debtor, without written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court.

## **CONTINUATION OF SERVICES**

12. THIS COURT ORDERS that all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Debtor or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation, all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility services, leases of equipment or premises, or other services to the Debtor are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Receiver, and that the Receiver shall be entitled to the continued use of the Debtor's current telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Receiver in accordance with normal payment practices of the Debtor or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and the Receiver, or as may be ordered by this Court.

## **RECEIVER TO HOLD FUNDS**

13. THIS COURT ORDERS that all funds, monies, cheques, instruments, and other forms of payments received or collected by the Receiver from and after the making of this Order from any source whatsoever, including without limitation the sale of all or any of the Property and the collection of any accounts receivable in whole or in part, whether in existence on the date of this Order or hereafter coming into existence, shall be deposited into one or more new accounts to be opened by the Receiver (the "**Post Receivership Accounts**") and the monies standing to the credit of such Post Receivership Accounts from time to time, net of any disbursements provided for herein, shall be held by the Receiver to be paid in accordance with the terms of this Order or any further Order of this Court.

## **EMPLOYEES**

14. THIS COURT ORDERS that all employees of the Debtor shall remain the employees of the Debtor until such time as the Receiver, on the Debtor's behalf, may terminate the employment of such employees. The Receiver shall not be liable for any employee-related liabilities, including any successor employer liabilities as provided for in section 14.06(1.2) of the BIA, other than such amounts as the Receiver may specifically agree in writing to pay, or in

respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*.

### **PIPEDA**

15. THIS COURT ORDERS that, pursuant to clause 7(3)(c) of the Canada *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, the Receiver shall disclose personal information of identifiable individuals to prospective purchasers or bidders for the Property and to their advisors, but only to the extent desirable or required to negotiate and attempt to complete one or more sales of the Property (each, a "**Sale**"). Each prospective purchaser or bidder to whom such personal information is disclosed shall maintain and protect the privacy of such information and limit the use of such information to its evaluation of the Sale, and if it does not complete a Sale, shall return all such information to the Receiver, or in the alternative destroy all such information. The purchaser of any Property shall be entitled to continue to use the personal information provided to it, and related to the Property purchased, in a manner which is in all material respects identical to the prior use of such information by the Debtor, and shall return all other personal information to the Receiver, or ensure that all other personal information is destroyed.

### **LIMITATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES**

16. THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing herein contained shall require the Receiver to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "**Possession**") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, or the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the "**Environmental Legislation**"), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Receiver from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Receiver shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in

pursuance of the Receiver's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

### **LIMITATION ON THE RECEIVER'S LIABILITY**

17. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Receiver by section 14.06 of the BIA or by any other applicable legislation.

### **RECEIVER'S ACCOUNTS**

18. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges unless otherwise ordered by the Court on the passing of accounts, and that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be entitled to and are hereby granted a charge (the "**Receiver's Charge**") on the Property, as security for such fees and disbursements, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings, and that the Receiver's Charge shall form a first charge on the Property in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subject to sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.

19. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver and its legal counsel shall pass its accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Receiver and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

20. THIS COURT ORDERS that prior to the passing of its accounts, the Receiver shall be at liberty from time to time to apply reasonable amounts, out of the monies in its hands, against its fees and disbursements, including legal fees and disbursements, incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Receiver or its counsel, and such amounts shall constitute advances against its remuneration and disbursements when and as approved by this Court.



## **FUNDING OF THE RECEIVERSHIP**

21. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver be at liberty and it is hereby empowered to borrow by way of a revolving credit or otherwise, such monies from time to time as it may consider necessary or desirable, provided that the outstanding principal amount does not exceed \$2,000,000 (or such greater amount as this Court may by further Order authorize) at any time, at such rate or rates of interest as it deems advisable for such period or periods of time as it may arrange, for the purpose of funding the exercise of the powers and duties conferred upon the Receiver by this Order, including interim expenditures. The whole of the Property shall be and is hereby charged by way of a fixed and specific charge (the "**Receiver's Borrowings Charge**") as security for the payment of the monies borrowed, together with interest and charges thereon, in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subordinate in priority to the Receiver's Charge and the charges as set out in sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.

22. THIS COURT ORDERS that, pending further Order of the Court, for a period of fifteen (15) calendar days following the date of this Order (the "**Interim Comeback Period**"), the Receiver's Borrowing Charge shall not extend to collateral that is subject to a properly perfected security interest that is in priority to the Bank's security, including purchase money security interests. Any secured creditor that wishes to take the position that the priority charges granted pursuant to this Order should not extend to collateral subject to their security interest shall serve a motion on notice to the Receiver and the Bank within fifteen (15) calendar days of the date of this Order, seeking such relief. In the absence of an Order being granted in respect of such motion that is served within the Interim Comeback Period, all priority charges under this Order including the Receiver's Borrowings Charge set forth in paragraph 21 above, will apply to all assets, including those subject to purchase money security interests, equipment leases or other interests that may be in priority to the Bank's security, immediately upon the conclusion of the Interim Comeback Period without any further steps being taken.

23. THIS COURT ORDERS that neither the Receiver's Borrowings Charge nor any other security granted by the Receiver in connection with its borrowings under this Order shall be enforced without leave of this Court.

24. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver is at liberty and authorized to issue certificates substantially in the form annexed as Schedule "A" hereto (the "**Receiver's Certificates**") for any amount borrowed by it pursuant to this Order.

25. THIS COURT ORDERS that the monies from time to time borrowed by the Receiver pursuant to this Order or any further order of this Court and any and all Receiver's Certificates evidencing the same or any part thereof shall rank on a *pari passu* basis, unless otherwise agreed to by the holders of any prior issued Receiver's Certificates.

#### **SERVICE AND NOTICE**

26. THIS COURT ORDERS that the E-Service Protocol of the Commercial List (the "**Protocol**") is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Protocol (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/e-service-protocol/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 21 of the Protocol, service of documents in accordance with the Protocol will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Protocol with the following URL [www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/InjectionTechnologies](http://www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/InjectionTechnologies).

27. THIS COURT ORDERS that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Protocol is not practicable, the Receiver is at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission to the Debtor's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Debtor and that any such service or distribution by courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission shall be deemed to be received on the next business

day following the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

## **GENERAL**

28. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver may from time to time apply to this Court for advice and directions in the discharge of its powers and duties hereunder.

29. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver may retain solicitors to represent and advise the Receiver in connection with the exercise of the Receiver's powers and duties, including without limitation, those conferred by this Order. Such solicitors may include Aird & Berlis LLP, solicitors for the Applicant herein, in respect of any matter where there is no conflict of interest. The Receiver shall, however, retain independent solicitors in respect of any legal advice or services where a conflict exists, or may arise.

30. THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Receiver from acting as a trustee in bankruptcy of the Debtor.

31. THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or in the United States to give effect to this Order and to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Receiver, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order or to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

32. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Receiver is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

33. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicant shall have its costs of this motion, up to and including entry and service of this Order, provided for by the terms of the Applicant's security or, if not so provided by the Applicant's security, then on a substantial indemnity basis to be paid by the Receiver from the Debtor's estate with such priority and at such time as this Court may determine.

34. THIS COURT ORDERS that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Receiver and to any other party likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

---

## SCHEDULE "A"

### RECEIVER CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1. THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Deloitte Restructuring Inc., the receiver (the "Receiver") of the assets, undertakings and properties [DEBTOR'S NAME] acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtor, including all proceeds thereof (collectively, the "Property") appointed by Order of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "Court") dated the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (the "Order") made in an action having Court file number \_\_\_-CL-\_\_\_\_\_, has received as such Receiver from the holder of this certificate (the "Lender") the principal sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, being part of the total principal sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ which the Receiver is authorized to borrow under and pursuant to the Order.

2. The principal sum evidenced by this certificate is payable on demand by the Lender with interest thereon calculated and compounded [daily][monthly not in advance on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of each month] after the date hereof at a notional rate per annum equal to the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent above the prime commercial lending rate of Bank of \_\_\_\_\_ from time to time.

3. Such principal sum with interest thereon is, by the terms of the Order, together with the principal sums and interest thereon of all other certificates issued by the Receiver pursuant to the Order or to any further order of the Court, a charge upon the whole of the Property, in priority to the security interests of any other person, but subject to the priority of the charges set out in the Order and in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, and the right of the Receiver to indemnify itself out of such Property in respect of its remuneration and expenses.

4. All sums payable in respect of principal and interest under this certificate are payable at the main office of the Lender at Toronto, Ontario.

5. Until all liability in respect of this certificate has been terminated, no certificates creating charges ranking or purporting to rank in priority to this certificate shall be issued by the Receiver to any person other than the holder of this certificate without the prior written consent of the holder of this certificate.

6. The charge securing this certificate shall operate so as to permit the Receiver to deal with the Property as authorized by the Order and as authorized by any further or other order of the Court.

7. The Receiver does not undertake, and it is not under any personal liability, to pay any sum in respect of which it may issue certificates under the terms of the Order.

DATED the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

DELOITTE RESTRUCTURING INC., solely in its capacity as Receiver of the Property, and not in its personal capacity

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS  
INC., AND MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.**

Applicant

Respondents

Court File No. CV-23-00699663-00CL

***ONTARIO***  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**  
**(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**Proceedings commenced at Toronto**

**RECEIVERSHIP ORDER**

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP**

Barristers & Solicitors

Brookfield Place

181 Bay Street, Suite 1800

Toronto, Ontario M5J 2T9

**D. Robb English (LSO # 19862F)**

Tel: (416) 865-4748

Email: [renglish@airdberlis.com](mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com)

**Matilda Lici (LSO #79621D)**

Tel: (416) 865-3428

Email: [mlici@airdberlis.com](mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com)

Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank

# TAB 4



Revised: January 21, 2014  
s.243(1) BIA (National Receiver) and s. 101 CJA (Ontario) Receiver

Court File No. — CV-23-00699663-00CL

ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

THE HONOURABLE — MADAM )  
 )  
JUSTICE — STEELE ) DAY OF ~~WEEKDAY~~ FRIDAY, THE #26<sup>TH</sup>  
 ) MAY, ~~20YR~~ 2023

~~PLAINTIFF<sup>†</sup>~~

~~Plaintiff~~

-

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

Applicant

and—

~~DEFENDANT~~

~~Defendant~~

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.,

AND MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.

Respondents

**ORDER**  
(appointing Receiver)

~~†—The Model Order Subcommittee notes that a receivership proceeding may be commenced by action or by application. This model order is drafted on the basis that the receivership proceeding is commenced by way of an action.~~

THIS MOTION made by the ~~Plaintiff~~<sup>2</sup> Applicant for an Order pursuant to section 243(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the "BIA") and section 101 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, as amended (the "CJA") appointing ~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ Deloitte Restructuring Inc. ("Deloitte") as receiver ~~{and manager}~~ (in such capacities, the "Receiver") without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of ~~[DEBTOR'S NAME]~~ (Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc., and Moldco Holdings Inc. (collectively, the "Debtor")) acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtor, was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the affidavit of ~~[NAME]~~ Mathieu Lafortune sworn ~~[DATE]~~ May 15, 2023 and the Exhibits thereto and on hearing the submissions of counsel for ~~[NAMES]~~ the Applicant, the Receiver and the Respondents, no ~~one~~ else appearing ~~for [NAME]~~ although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service of ~~[NAME]~~ Matilda Lici sworn ~~[DATE]~~ May 17, 2023 and on reading the consent of ~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ Deloitte to act as the Receiver,

## SERVICE

1. THIS COURT ORDERS that the time for service of the Notice of Motion and the Motion is hereby abridged and validated<sup>3</sup> so that this motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

## APPOINTMENT

2. THIS COURT ORDERS that pursuant to section 243(1) of the BIA and section 101 of the CJA, ~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ Deloitte is hereby appointed Receiver, without security, of all of the assets, undertakings and properties of the Debtor acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtor, including all proceeds thereof (the "**Property**").

<sup>2</sup> ~~Section 243(1) of the BIA provides that the Court may appoint a receiver "on application by a secured creditor".~~

<sup>3</sup> ~~If service is effected in a manner other than as authorized by the Ontario Rules of Civil Procedure, an order validating irregular service is required pursuant to Rule 16.08 of the Rules of Civil Procedure and may be granted in appropriate circumstances.~~

## RECEIVER'S POWERS

3. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver is hereby empowered and authorized, but not obligated, to act at once in respect of the Property and, without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Receiver is hereby expressly empowered and authorized, but not obligated, to do any of the following where the Receiver considers it necessary or desirable:

- (a) to take possession of and exercise control over the Property and any and all proceeds, receipts and disbursements arising out of or from the Property;
- (b) to receive, preserve, and protect the Property, or any part or parts thereof, including, but not limited to, the changing of locks and security codes, the relocating of Property to safeguard it, the engaging of independent security personnel, the taking of physical inventories and the placement of such insurance coverage as may be necessary or desirable;
- (c) to manage, operate, and carry on the business of the Debtor, including the powers to enter into any agreements, incur any obligations in the ordinary course of business, cease to carry on all or any part of the business, or cease to perform any contracts of the Debtor;
- (d) to engage consultants, appraisers, agents, experts, auditors, accountants, managers, counsel and such other persons from time to time and on whatever basis, including on a temporary basis, to assist with the exercise of the Receiver's powers and duties, including without limitation those conferred by this Order;
- (e) to purchase or lease such machinery, equipment, inventories, supplies, premises or other assets to continue the business of the Debtor or any part or parts thereof;
- (f) to receive and collect all monies and accounts now owed or hereafter owing to the Debtor and to exercise all remedies of the Debtor in

collecting such monies, including, without limitation, to enforce any security held by the Debtor;

- (g) to settle, extend or compromise any indebtedness owing to the Debtor;
- (h) to execute, assign, issue and endorse documents of whatever nature in respect of any of the Property, whether in the Receiver's name or in the name and on behalf of the Debtor, for any purpose pursuant to this Order;
- (i) to initiate, prosecute and continue the prosecution of any and all proceedings and to defend all proceedings now pending or hereafter instituted with respect to the Debtor, the Property or the Receiver, and to settle or compromise any such proceedings.<sup>4</sup> The authority hereby conveyed shall extend to such appeals or applications for judicial review in respect of any order or judgment pronounced in any such proceeding;
- (j) to market any or all of the Property, including advertising and soliciting offers in respect of the Property or any part or parts thereof and negotiating such terms and conditions of sale as the Receiver in its discretion may deem appropriate, including in accordance with the processes of disposition as described and proposed in the pre-filing report of Deloitte dated \_\_\_\_\_ filed with the Court on this application (the "Pre-Filing Report");
- (k) to sell, convey, transfer, lease or assign the Property or any part or parts thereof out of the ordinary course of business,
  - (i) without the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction not exceeding \$~~\_\_\_\_\_~~1,000,000, provided that the aggregate

~~<sup>4</sup>This model order does not include specific authority permitting the Receiver to either file an assignment in bankruptcy on behalf of the Debtor, or to consent to the making of a bankruptcy order against the Debtor. A bankruptcy may have the effect of altering the priorities among creditors, and therefore the specific authority of the Court should be sought if the Receiver wishes to take one of these steps.~~

consideration for all such transactions does not exceed \$~~\_\_\_\_\_~~5,000,000, all before applicable taxes; and

- (ii) with the approval of this Court in respect of any transaction in which the purchase price or the aggregate purchase price exceeds the applicable amount set out in the preceding clause;

and in each such case notice under subsection 63(4) of the Ontario *Personal Property Security Act*, ~~[or section 31 of the Ontario *Mortgages Act*, as the case may be,]~~<sup>5</sup> shall not be required, and in each case the Ontario *Bulk Sales Act* shall not apply.

- (l) to apply for any vesting order or other orders necessary to convey the Property or any part or parts thereof to a purchaser or purchasers thereof, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances affecting such Property;
- (m) to report to, meet with and discuss with such affected Persons (as defined below) as the Receiver deems appropriate on all matters relating to the Property and the receivership, and to share information, subject to such terms as to confidentiality as the Receiver deems advisable;
- (n) to register a copy of this Order and any other Orders in respect of the Property against title to any of the Property;
- (o) to apply for any permits, licences, approvals or permissions as may be required by any governmental authority and any renewals thereof for and on behalf of and, if thought desirable by the Receiver, in the name of the Debtor;

~~<sup>5</sup> If the Receiver will be dealing with assets in other provinces, consider adding references to applicable statutes in other provinces. If this is done, those statutes must be reviewed to ensure that the Receiver is exempt from or can be exempted from such notice periods, and further that the Ontario Court has the jurisdiction to grant such an exemption.~~

(p) to file an assignment into bankruptcy, and to act as trustee in bankruptcy, on behalf of all or any of the Debtors;

(q) ~~(p)~~ to enter into agreements with any trustee in bankruptcy appointed in respect of the Debtor, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the ability to enter into occupation agreements for any property owned or leased by the Debtor;

(r) ~~(q)~~ to exercise any shareholder, partnership, joint venture or other rights which the Debtor may have; and

(s) ~~(r)~~ to take any steps reasonably incidental to the exercise of these powers or the performance of any statutory obligations.

and in each case where the Receiver takes any such actions or steps, it shall be exclusively authorized and empowered to do so, to the exclusion of all other Persons (as defined below), including the Debtor, and without interference from any other Person.

#### **DUTY TO PROVIDE ACCESS AND CO-OPERATION TO THE RECEIVER**

4. THIS COURT ORDERS that (i) the Debtor, (ii) all of its current and former directors, officers, employees, agents, accountants, legal counsel and shareholders, and all other persons acting on its instructions or behalf, and (iii) all other individuals, firms, corporations, governmental bodies or agencies, or other entities having notice of this Order (all of the foregoing, collectively, being "**Persons**" and each being a "**Person**") shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any Property in such Person's possession or control, shall grant immediate and continued access to the Property to the Receiver, and shall deliver all such Property to the Receiver upon the Receiver's request.

5. THIS COURT ORDERS that all Persons shall forthwith advise the Receiver of the existence of any books, documents, securities, contracts, orders, corporate and accounting records, and any other papers, records and information of any kind related to the business or affairs of the Debtor, and any computer programs, computer tapes, computer disks, or other data storage media containing any such information (the foregoing, collectively, the "**Records**") in

that Person's possession or control, and shall provide to the Receiver or permit the Receiver to make, retain and take away copies thereof and grant to the Receiver unfettered access to and use of accounting, computer, software and physical facilities relating thereto, provided however that nothing in this paragraph 5 or in paragraph 6 of this Order shall require the delivery of Records, or the granting of access to Records, which may not be disclosed or provided to the Receiver due to the privilege attaching to solicitor-client communication or due to statutory provisions prohibiting such disclosure.

6. THIS COURT ORDERS that if any Records are stored or otherwise contained on a computer or other electronic system of information storage, whether by independent service provider or otherwise, all Persons in possession or control of such Records shall forthwith give unfettered access to the Receiver for the purpose of allowing the Receiver to recover and fully copy all of the information contained therein whether by way of printing the information onto paper or making copies of computer disks or such other manner of retrieving and copying the information as the Receiver in its discretion deems expedient, and shall not alter, erase or destroy any Records without the prior written consent of the Receiver. Further, for the purposes of this paragraph, all Persons shall provide the Receiver with all such assistance in gaining immediate access to the information in the Records as the Receiver may in its discretion require including providing the Receiver with instructions on the use of any computer or other system and providing the Receiver with any and all access codes, account names and account numbers that may be required to gain access to the information.

7. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Receiver's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Receiver's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Receiver, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Receiver on at least two (2) days notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors.

### **NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE RECEIVER**

8. THIS COURT ORDERS that no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a "**Proceeding**"), shall be commenced or continued against the Receiver except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court.

### **NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE DEBTOR OR THE PROPERTY**

9. THIS COURT ORDERS that no Proceeding against or in respect of the Debtor or the Property shall be commenced or continued except with the written consent of the Receiver or with leave of this Court and any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the Debtor or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

### **NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES**

10. THIS COURT ORDERS that all rights and remedies against the Debtor, the Receiver, or affecting the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court, provided however that this stay and suspension does not apply in respect of any "eligible financial contract" as defined in the BIA, and further provided that nothing in this paragraph shall (i) empower the Receiver or the Debtor to carry on any business which the Debtor is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) exempt the Receiver or the Debtor from compliance with statutory or regulatory provisions relating to health, safety or the environment, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

### **NO INTERFERENCE WITH THE RECEIVER**

11. THIS COURT ORDERS that no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Debtor, without written consent of the Receiver or leave of this Court.

### **CONTINUATION OF SERVICES**

12. THIS COURT ORDERS that all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Debtor or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including



without limitation, all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility services, leases of equipment or premises, or other services to the Debtor are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Receiver, and that the Receiver shall be entitled to the continued use of the Debtor's current telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Receiver in accordance with normal payment practices of the Debtor or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and the Receiver, or as may be ordered by this Court.

### **RECEIVER TO HOLD FUNDS**

13. THIS COURT ORDERS that all funds, monies, cheques, instruments, and other forms of payments received or collected by the Receiver from and after the making of this Order from any source whatsoever, including without limitation the sale of all or any of the Property and the collection of any accounts receivable in whole or in part, whether in existence on the date of this Order or hereafter coming into existence, shall be deposited into one or more new accounts to be opened by the Receiver (the "**Post Receivership Accounts**") and the monies standing to the credit of such Post Receivership Accounts from time to time, net of any disbursements provided for herein, shall be held by the Receiver to be paid in accordance with the terms of this Order or any further Order of this Court.

### **EMPLOYEES**

14. THIS COURT ORDERS that all employees of the Debtor shall remain the employees of the Debtor until such time as the Receiver, on the Debtor's behalf, may terminate the employment of such employees. The Receiver shall not be liable for any employee-related liabilities, including any successor employer liabilities as provided for in section 14.06(1.2) of the BIA, other than such amounts as the Receiver may specifically agree in writing to pay, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*.

## **PIPEDA**

15. THIS COURT ORDERS that, pursuant to clause 7(3)(c) of the Canada *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, the Receiver shall disclose personal information of identifiable individuals to prospective purchasers or bidders for the Property and to their advisors, but only to the extent desirable or required to negotiate and attempt to complete one or more sales of the Property (each, a "**Sale**"). Each prospective purchaser or bidder to whom such personal information is disclosed shall maintain and protect the privacy of such information and limit the use of such information to its evaluation of the Sale, and if it does not complete a Sale, shall return all such information to the Receiver, or in the alternative destroy all such information. The purchaser of any Property shall be entitled to continue to use the personal information provided to it, and related to the Property purchased, in a manner which is in all material respects identical to the prior use of such information by the Debtor, and shall return all other personal information to the Receiver, or ensure that all other personal information is destroyed.

## **LIMITATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES**

16. THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing herein contained shall require the Receiver to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "**Possession**") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, or the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the "**Environmental Legislation**"), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Receiver from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Receiver shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Receiver's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession

of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

### **LIMITATION ON THE RECEIVER'S LIABILITY**

17. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part, or in respect of its obligations under sections 81.4(5) or 81.6(3) of the BIA or under the *Wage Earner Protection Program Act*. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Receiver by section 14.06 of the BIA or by any other applicable legislation.

### **RECEIVER'S ACCOUNTS**

18. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges unless otherwise ordered by the Court on the passing of accounts, and that the Receiver and counsel to the Receiver shall be entitled to and are hereby granted a charge (the "**Receiver's Charge**") on the Property, as security for such fees and disbursements, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings, and that the Receiver's Charge shall form a first charge on the Property in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subject to sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.<sup>6</sup>

19. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver and its legal counsel shall pass its accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Receiver and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

20. THIS COURT ORDERS that prior to the passing of its accounts, the Receiver shall be at liberty from time to time to apply reasonable amounts, out of the monies in its hands, against its

<sup>6</sup>~~Note that subsection 243(6) of the BIA provides that the Court may not make such an order "unless it is satisfied that the secured creditors who would be materially affected by the order were given reasonable notice and an opportunity to make representations".~~

fees and disbursements, including legal fees and disbursements, incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Receiver or its counsel, and such amounts shall constitute advances against its remuneration and disbursements when and as approved by this Court.

## **FUNDING OF THE RECEIVERSHIP**

21. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver be at liberty and it is hereby empowered to borrow by way of a revolving credit or otherwise, such monies from time to time as it may consider necessary or desirable, provided that the outstanding principal amount does not exceed \$2,000,000 (or such greater amount as this Court may by further Order authorize) at any time, at such rate or rates of interest as it deems advisable for such period or periods of time as it may arrange, for the purpose of funding the exercise of the powers and duties conferred upon the Receiver by this Order, including interim expenditures. The whole of the Property shall be and is hereby charged by way of a fixed and specific charge (the "**Receiver's Borrowings Charge**") as security for the payment of the monies borrowed, together with interest and charges thereon, in priority to all security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise, in favour of any Person, but subordinate in priority to the Receiver's Charge and the charges as set out in sections 14.06(7), 81.4(4), and 81.6(2) of the BIA.

22. THIS COURT ORDERS that, pending further Order of the Court, for a period of fifteen (15) calendar days following the date of this Order (the "**Interim Comeback Period**"), the Receiver's Borrowing Charge shall not extend to collateral that is subject to a properly perfected security interest that is in priority to the Bank's security, including purchase money security interests. Any secured creditor that wishes to take the position that the priority charges granted pursuant to this Order should not extend to collateral subject to their security interest shall serve a motion on notice to the Receiver and the Bank within fifteen (15) calendar days of the date of this Order, seeking such relief. In the absence of an Order being granted in respect of such motion that is served within the Interim Comeback Period, all priority charges under this Order including the Receiver's Borrowings Charge set forth in paragraph 21 above, will apply to all assets, including those subject to purchase money security interests, equipment leases or other

interests that may be in priority to the Bank's security, immediately upon the conclusion of the Interim Comeback Period without any further steps being taken.

23. ~~22.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that neither the Receiver's Borrowings Charge nor any other security granted by the Receiver in connection with its borrowings under this Order shall be enforced without leave of this Court.

24. ~~23.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver is at liberty and authorized to issue certificates substantially in the form annexed as Schedule "A" hereto (the "**Receiver's Certificates**") for any amount borrowed by it pursuant to this Order.

25. ~~24.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that the monies from time to time borrowed by the Receiver pursuant to this Order or any further order of this Court and any and all Receiver's Certificates evidencing the same or any part thereof shall rank on a *pari passu* basis, unless otherwise agreed to by the holders of any prior issued Receiver's Certificates.

## SERVICE AND NOTICE

26. ~~25.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that the E-Service Protocol of the Commercial List (the "**Protocol**") is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Protocol (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/e-service-protocol/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 21 of the Protocol, service of documents in accordance with the Protocol will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Protocol with the following URL ~~'<@>'~~ [www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/InjectionTechnologies](http://www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/InjectionTechnologies).

27. ~~26.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Protocol is not practicable, the Receiver is at liberty to serve or distribute

this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission to the Debtor's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Debtor and that any such service or distribution by courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission shall be deemed to be received on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

**GENERAL**

28. ~~27.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver may from time to time apply to this Court for advice and directions in the discharge of its powers and duties hereunder.

29. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver may retain solicitors to represent and advise the Receiver in connection with the exercise of the Receiver's powers and duties, including without limitation, those conferred by this Order. Such solicitors may include Aird & Berlis LLP, solicitors for the Applicant herein, in respect of any matter where there is no conflict of interest. The Receiver shall, however, retain independent solicitors in respect of any legal advice or services where a conflict exists, or may arise.

30. ~~28.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Receiver from acting as a trustee in bankruptcy of the Debtor.

31. ~~29.~~ THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or in the United States to give effect to this Order and to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Receiver, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order or to assist the Receiver and its agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

32. ~~30.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that the Receiver be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located,

for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Receiver is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

33. ~~31.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that the ~~Plaintiff~~Applicant shall have its costs of this motion, up to and including entry and service of this Order, provided for by the terms of the ~~Plaintiff~~Applicant's security or, if not so provided by the ~~Plaintiff~~Applicant's security, then on a substantial indemnity basis to be paid by the Receiver from the Debtor's estate with such priority and at such time as this Court may determine.

34. ~~32.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Receiver and to any other party likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

**SCHEDULE "A"**  
**RECEIVER CERTIFICATE**

CERTIFICATE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_

1. THIS IS TO CERTIFY that ~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~Deloitte Restructuring Inc., the receiver (the "Receiver") of the assets, undertakings and properties [DEBTOR'S NAME] acquired for, or used in relation to a business carried on by the Debtor, including all proceeds thereof (collectively, the "Property") appointed by Order of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "Court") dated the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ (the "Order") made in an action having Court file number \_\_-CL-\_\_\_\_\_, has received as such Receiver from the holder of this certificate (the "Lender") the principal sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, being part of the total principal sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ which the Receiver is authorized to borrow under and pursuant to the Order.

2. The principal sum evidenced by this certificate is payable on demand by the Lender with interest thereon calculated and compounded [daily][monthly not in advance on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of each month] after the date hereof at a notional rate per annum equal to the rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per cent above the prime commercial lending rate of Bank of \_\_\_\_\_ from time to time.

3. Such principal sum with interest thereon is, by the terms of the Order, together with the principal sums and interest thereon of all other certificates issued by the Receiver pursuant to the Order or to any further order of the Court, a charge upon the whole of the Property, in priority to the security interests of any other person, but subject to the priority of the charges set out in the Order and in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, and the right of the Receiver to indemnify itself out of such Property in respect of its remuneration and expenses.

4. All sums payable in respect of principal and interest under this certificate are payable at the main office of the Lender at Toronto, Ontario.

5. Until all liability in respect of this certificate has been terminated, no certificates creating charges ranking or purporting to rank in priority to this certificate shall be issued by the Receiver



to any person other than the holder of this certificate without the prior written consent of the holder of this certificate.

6. The charge securing this certificate shall operate so as to permit the Receiver to deal with the Property as authorized by the Order and as authorized by any further or other order of the Court.

7. The Receiver does not undertake, and it is not under any personal liability, to pay any sum in respect of which it may issue certificates under the terms of the Order.

DATED the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

~~[RECEIVER'S NAME]~~ DELOITTE  
RESTRUCTURING INC., solely in its capacity  
as Receiver of the Property, and not in its  
personal capacity

Per: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK

- and -

INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS  
INC., AND MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.

Applicant

Respondents

Court File No.

ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceedings commenced at Toronto

RECEIVERSHIP ORDER

AIRD & BERLIS LLP

Barristers & Solicitors

Brookfield Place

181 Bay Street, Suite 1800

Toronto, Ontario M5J 2T9

D. Robb English (LSO # 19862F)

Tel: (416) 865-4748

Email: renglish@airdberlis.com

Matilda Lici (LSO #79621D)

Tel: (416) 865-3428

Email: mlici@airdberlis.com

Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank

52930829.1  
52930829.2  
52930829.4

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on May 17, 2023 11:17:27 AM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	iManage://wsc.airdberlis.com/cm/52926400/1
Description	#52926400v1<wsc.airdberlis.com> - Model Receivership Order - Revised January 21, 2014
Document 2 ID	iManage://wsc.airdberlis.com/CM/52930829/4
Description	#52930829v4<wsc.airdberlis.com> - Receivership Order
Rendering set	Standard

Legend:	
<a href="#">Insertion</a>	
<del>Deletion</del>	
<del>Moved from</del>	
<u>Moved to</u>	
Style change	
Format change	
<del>Moved deletion</del>	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:
-------------

	Count
Insertions	89
Deletions	73
Moved from	0
Moved to	0
Style changes	0
Format changes	0
Total changes	162

# TAB 5

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

B E T W E E N :

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

Applicant

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS INC., AND MOLDCO  
HOLDINGS INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND  
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE  
*COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

**CONSENT TO ACT AS COURT-APPOINTED RECEIVER**

**DELOITTE RESTRUCTURING INC.** hereby consents to act as the court-appointed receiver, without security, over all of the assets, undertakings, and properties of Injection Technologies Inc., Moldco Plastics Inc., and Moldco Holdings Inc. (the “**Debtors**”), acquired for or used in relation to a business or businesses carried on by the Debtor.

Dated at Toronto, Ontario this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023.

Deloitte Restructuring Inc., solely in its capacity  
as Receiver and not in its personal capacity

Per:



Name: Jordan Sleeth

Title: Senior Vice President

I have authority to bind the Corporation.

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**  
Applicant

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. et al.**  
Respondents

Court File No. CV-23-00699663-00CL

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**  
**(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**Proceedings commenced at Toronto**

**CONSENT TO ACT AS**  
**COURT-APPOINTED RECEIVER**

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP**

Brookfield Place  
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

**Robb English (LSO # 19862F)**

Tel: (416) 865-4748  
Email: [renglish@airdberlis.com](mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com)

**Mark Van Zandvoort (LSO # 59120U)**

Tel: (416) 865-4742  
Email: [mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com](mailto:mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com)

**Matilda Lici (LSO #79621D)**

Tel: (416) 865-3428  
Email: [mlici@airdberlis.com](mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com)

Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank



# TAB 6

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

B E T W E E N :

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**

Applicant

and

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC., MOLDCO PLASTICS INC., AND MOLDCO  
HOLDINGS INC.**

Respondents

**APPLICATION UNDER SUBSECTION 243(1) OF THE *BANKRUPTCY AND  
INSOLVENCY ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, AS AMENDED AND SECTION 101 OF THE  
*COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, AS AMENDED**

**SERVICE LIST**

As of May 15, 2023	
<b>MOLDCO PLASTICS INC.</b> 550 Burrard Street Bentall 5, Suite 2300 Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5  - and -  4350 Industrial Drive Windsor, ON N9C 3R8  <b>Duane Humphries</b> Email: <a href="mailto:dhumphries@it-group.ca">dhumphries@it-group.ca</a>	<b>MOLDCO HOLDINGS INC.</b> 550 Burrard Street Bentall 5, Suite 2300 Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5  - and -  4350 Industrial Drive Windsor, ON N9C 3R8  <b>Duane Humphries</b> Email: <a href="mailto:dhumphries@it-group.ca">dhumphries@it-group.ca</a>

<p><b>INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC.</b> 4350 Industrial Drive Windsor, ON N9C 3R8</p> <p><b>Duane Humphries</b> Email: <a href="mailto:duumphries@it-group.ca">duumphries@it-group.ca</a></p>	<p><b>AIRD &amp; BERLIS LLP</b> Brookfield Place 181 Bay St, Suite 1800 Toronto, ON M5J 2T9</p> <p><b>Robb English</b> (LSO # 19862F) Tel: (416) 865-4748 Email: <a href="mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com">renglish@airdberlis.com</a></p> <p><b>Mark Van Zandvoort</b> (LSO # 59120U) Tel: (416) 865-4742 Email: <a href="mailto:mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com">mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com</a></p> <p><b>Matilda Lici</b> (LSO #79621D) Tel: (416) 865-3428 Email: <a href="mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com">mlici@airdberlis.com</a></p> <p><i>Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank</i></p>
<p><b>DELOITTE RESTRUCTURING INC.</b> 8 Adelaide Street West, Suite 200 Toronto, ON M5H 0A9</p> <p><b>Stefano Damiani</b> Tel: (416) 874-4404 Email: <a href="mailto:sdamiani@deloitte.ca">sdamiani@deloitte.ca</a></p> <p><b>Jorden Sleeth</b> Tel: (416) 775-8858 Email: <a href="mailto:jsleeth@deloitte.ca">jsleeth@deloitte.ca</a></p> <p><i>Proposed Receiver</i></p>	<p><b>HARRISON PENZA</b> 130 Dufferin Avenue, Suite 1101 London, ON N6A 5R2</p> <p><b>Tim Hogan</b> (LSO # 36553S) Tel: (519) 661-6743 Email: <a href="mailto:thogan@harrisonpenza.com">thogan@harrisonpenza.com</a></p> <p><i>Independent Lawyers for the proposed receiver, Deloitte Restructuring Inc.</i></p>
<p><b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (CANADA)</b> Ontario Regional Office Tax Law Section 120 Adelaide St W, Suite 400 Toronto, ON M5H 1T1</p> <p><b>Pat Confalone</b> Tel: (647) 256-7459 Email: <a href="mailto:Pat.Confalone@justice.gc.ca">Pat.Confalone@justice.gc.ca</a></p>	<p><b>ONTARIO MINISTRY OF FINANCE Insolvency Unit</b> 33 King Street West, 6th Floor Oshawa, ON L1H 8H5</p> <p><b>Leslie Crawford</b> Tel: (905) 433-5657 Email: <a href="mailto:leslie.crawford@ontario.ca">leslie.crawford@ontario.ca</a> Email: <a href="mailto:Insolvency.Unit@ontario.ca">Insolvency.Unit@ontario.ca</a></p>

<p><b>CANADA REVENUE AGENCY</b>  1 Front Street West  Toronto, ON M5J 2X6</p> <p><b>Pat Confalone</b>  Tel: (416) 954-6514  Fax: (416) 964-6411  Email: <a href="mailto:pat.confalone@cra-arc.gc.ca">pat.confalone@cra-arc.gc.ca</a></p> <p><b>Sandra Palma</b>  Email: <a href="mailto:sandra.palma@cra-arc.gc.ca">sandra.palma@cra-arc.gc.ca</a></p>	<p><b>BMW CANADA INC.</b>  50 Ultimate Drive  Richmond Hill, ON L4S 0C8</p>
<p><b>DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA INC.</b>  5046 Mainway, Unit 1  Burlington, ON L7L 5Z1</p>	<p><b>CWB NATIONAL LEASING INC.</b>  1525 Buffalo Place  Winnipeg, MB R3T 1L9</p>
<p><b>MERIDIAN ONECAP CREDIT CORP.</b>  4710 Kingsway, Suite 1500  Burnaby, BC V5H 4M2</p>	<p><b>BANK OF MONTREAL/BANQUE DE MONTREAL</b>  5750 Explorer Drive, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  Mississauga, ON L4W 0B1</p>
<p><b>WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE COMPANY</b>  1290 Central Parkway W., Suite 1100  Mississauga, ON L5C 4R3</p>	<p><b>WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE COMPANY</b>  2300 Meadowvale Blvd  Mississauga, ON L5N 5P9</p>
<p><b>2013 GARY PAUL CLUTHE FAMILY TRUST</b>  1792 Glasgow Street  Kitchener, ON N2N 0A7</p>	<p><b>LOWES, SALMON, GADBOIS &amp; CLARKE</b>  500 Dutton Drive  Waterloo, ON N2L 4C6</p> <p><b>Daniel J. Clarke</b> (LSO # 71777M)  Tel: 519-884-0800, ext. 224  Email: <a href="mailto:dclarke@watlaw.ca">dclarke@watlaw.ca</a></p> <p>Lawyers for 2013 Gary Paul Cluthe Family Trust</p>

**GOWLING WLG (CANADA) LLP**

1 First Canadian Place  
1600-100 King St. W.  
Toronto, ON M5X 1G5

**Virginie Gauthier** (LSO # 41097D)

Tel: (416) 862-7525

Email: [virginie.gauthier@gowlingwlg.com](mailto:virginie.gauthier@gowlingwlg.com)

Lawyers for Injection Technologies Inc.,  
Moldco Plastics Inc., and Moldco Holdings  
Inc.

## EMAIL ADDRESS LIST

[dhumphries@it-group.ca](mailto:dhumphries@it-group.ca); [renglish@airdberlis.com](mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com); [mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com](mailto:mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com);  
[mlici@airdberlis.com](mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com); [sdamiani@deloitte.ca](mailto:sdamiani@deloitte.ca); [jsleeth@deloitte.ca](mailto:jsleeth@deloitte.ca); [thogan@harrisonpensa.com](mailto:thogan@harrisonpensa.com);  
[Pat.Confalone@justice.gc.ca](mailto:Pat.Confalone@justice.gc.ca); [leslie.crawford@ontario.ca](mailto:leslie.crawford@ontario.ca); [Insolvency.Unit@ontario.ca](mailto:Insolvency.Unit@ontario.ca);  
[pat.confalone@cra-arc.gc.ca](mailto:pat.confalone@cra-arc.gc.ca); [sandra.palma@cra-arc.gc.ca](mailto:sandra.palma@cra-arc.gc.ca); [dclarke@watlaw.ca](mailto:dclarke@watlaw.ca);  
[virginie.gauthier@gowlinglg.com](mailto:virginie.gauthier@gowlinglg.com)

53050986.1

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**  
Applicant

- and -

**INJECTION TECHNOLOGIES INC. et al.**  
Respondents

Court File No. CV-23-00699663-00CL

---

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**  
**(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**Proceedings commenced at Toronto**

---

**APPLICATION RECORD OF**  
**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**  
(Returnable May 26, 2023)

---

**AIRD & BERLIS LLP**

Brookfield Place  
181 Bay Street, Suite 1800  
Toronto, ON M5J 2T9

**Robb English** (LSO # 19862F)

Tel: (416) 865-4748

Email: [renglish@airdberlis.com](mailto:renglish@airdberlis.com)

**Mark Van Zandvoort** (LSO # 59120U)

Tel: (416) 865-4742

Email: [mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com](mailto:mvanzandvoort@airdberlis.com)

**Matilda Lici** (LSO #79621D)

Tel: (416) 865-3428

Email: [mlici@airdberlis.com](mailto:mlici@airdberlis.com)

*Lawyers for The Toronto-Dominion Bank*